# Documentation of North Coast (Statistical Areas 1 to 6) Salmon Escapement Information

B. Spilsted and B. Spencer

Science Branch, Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
North Coast Stock Assessment Unit
Prince Rupert, BC
V8J 1G8

2009

**Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2802**

Fisheries and Oceans Pêches et Océans

Canada

**Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences**

Manuscript reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which deals with national or regional problems. Distribution is restricted to institutions or individuals located in particular regions of Canada. However, no restriction is placed on subject matter, and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries and aquatic sciences.

Manuscript reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-900 in this series were issued as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Biological Board of Canada, and subsequent to 1937 when the name of the Board was changed by Act of Parliament, as Manuscript Reports (Biological Series) of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 1426 - 1550 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Manuscript Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 1551.

Manuscript reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out-of-stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.

**Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques**

Les rapports manuscrits contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques ques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui traitent de problèmes nationaux ou régionaux. La distribution en est limitée aux organismes et aux personnes de régions particulières du Canada. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet; de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, c'est-à-dire les sciences halieutiques et aquatiques.

Les rapports manuscrits peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports manuscrits sont résumés dans la revue *Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques*, et ils sont classés dans l'index annual des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les numéros 1 à 900 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office de biologie du Canada, et après le changement de la désignation de cet organisme par décret du Parlement, en 1937, ont été classés comme manuscrits (série biologique) de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 901 à 1425 ont été publiés à titre de rapports manuscrits de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 1426 à 1550 sont parus à titre de rapports manuscrits du Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom actuel de la série a été établi lors de la parution du numéro 1551.

Les rapports manuscrits sont produits a l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

Canadian Manuscript Report of
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2802

2009

# DOCUMENTATION OF NORTH COAST (STATISTICAL AREAS 1 TO 6) SALMON ESCAPEMENT INFORMATION

by

B. Spilsted and B. Spencer

Science Branch, Pacific Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
North Coast Stock Assessment Unit
Prince Rupbert, BC
V8J 1G8

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada 2009
Cat. No. Fs 97-4/2802E ISSN 0706-6473

Correct citation for this publication:

Spilsted, B., and Spencer, B. 2009. Documentation of North Coast (Statistical Areas 1 to 6) salmon escapement information. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2802: vi + 66 p.

## Table of Contents


1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1

2. DESCRIPTION OF ESCAPEMENT AND TIMING INFORMATION ..... 1

2.1 Paper Documents ..... 1
*2.1.1 Annual Escapement Reports.* ..... 1
*2.1.2 Stream Inspection Log (SIL) Reports* ..... 2
2.2 Documentation of Stream Names ..... 2
2.3 Electronic Data ..... 3
*2.3.1 Access™ Escapement Database* ..... 3
*2.3.2 Spreadsheet Format Data* ..... 3
*2.3.2.1 Escapement Data* ..... 3
*2.3.2.2 In-Stream Arrival and Spawning Timing* ..... 4
*2.3.2.2.1 Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data* ..... 4
*2.3.2.2.2 Electronic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data from Stream Inspection Logs (SIL's).* ..... 5
*2.3.2.2.3 Electronic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data from BC16 Annual Stream Reports.* ..... 5
2.4 Data Codes ..... 5
2.5 Sources of Escapement Information ..... 5

3. DATA LIMITATIONS ..... 6

4. ACCESS TO ESCAPEMENT INFORMATION ..... 7

4.1 Information originating from the SIL and BC16 database ..... 7

5. HISTORIC NORTH COAST ESCAPEMENT AND SPAWNER TIMING REPORTS ..... 7

5.1 Stream Summary Catalogues ..... 7
5.2 Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements Series ..... 7
5.3 Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. ..... 7
5.4 Salmon Escapement and Timing Data Report Series ..... 8

6. REFERENCES ..... 9

# List of Tables


Table 1. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6. ..... 14
Table 2. Letter Codes Used for Numeric Range Estimate of Number of Parent Fish on Spawning Grounds. ..... 30
Table 3. Stream Inspection Log (SIL) Definitions. ..... 31
Table 4. Annual Report of Salmon Stream and Spawning Populations (BC16) Definitions. ..... 33
Table 5. A Description of the Subfolder Tabs and Corresponding Spreadsheets Found Within the Statistical Area Annual Escapement Summary Excel™ Files. ..... 35
Table 6. Annual Escapement Summary by Species of the Total Estimated Escapement for Streams Surveyed. ..... 36
Table 7. Annual (Species) Salmon Escapement Estimates by Fisheries Management Area, by Stream, by Year, Grouped by Decade. ..... 37
Table 8. An Example of the 'Linked Datasheet - All Species' Tab for Statistical Area 5. ..... 38
Table 9. List of Column Headings Relating to Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Information Obtained from Salmon Escapement and Timing Data Report Series. ..... 40
Table 10. List of Column Headings Relating to Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Information Obtained from NC StAD BC16 Database, Text and Timing. ..... 41
Table 11. Letter Codes Used in Electronic Data Tables. ..... 42


# List of Figures


Figure 1. Map of North Coast Statistical Areas. ..... 43
Figure 2. Map of Statistical Area 1 of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 44
Figure 3. Map of Statistical Areas 2 East and 2 West of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 45
Figure 4. Map of Statistical Area 3 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 46
Figure 5. Map of Statistical Area 4 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 47
Figure 6. Map of Statistical Area 5 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 48
Figure 7. Map of Statistical Area 6 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas. ..... 49
Figure 8. Map of Statistical Area 1 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 50
Figure 9. Map of Statistical Area 2 East (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 51
Figure 10. Map of Statistical Area 2 East (south) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 52
Figure 11. Map of Statistical Area 2 West Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 53
Figure 12. Map of Statistical Area 3 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 54
Figure 13. Map of Statistical Area 4 (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 55
Figure 14. Map of Statistical Area 4 (east) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 56
Figure 15. Map of Statistical Area 4 (west) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 57
Figure 16. Map of Statistical Area 5 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 58
Figure 17. Map of Statistical Area 6 (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 59
Figure 18. Map of Statistical Area 6 (south) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams. ..... 60
Figure 19. Example of a Completed Stream Inspection Log (SIL). ..... 61
Figure 20. Example of a Live Adult Summary Report. ..... 62
Figure 21. Example of a Completed Annual Stream Report (BC16). ..... 63
Figure 22. Example of a Stream Escapement Summary Report. ..... 64
Figure 23. An Example of the 'Select Chart' Species Tab. ..... 65
Figure 24. Data Disclaimer Found in N/C StAD's Annual Escapement Files. ..... 66

## Abstract

Spilsted, B., and Spencer, B. 2009. Documentation of North Coast (Statistical Areas 1 to 6) salmon escapement information. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2802: vi + 66 p.

This report documents sockeye, coho, pink, chum and Chinook salmon escapement information held by the North Coast Stock Assessment Unit for streams located in the North Coast of British Columbia, Statistical Areas 1 to 6. A description of the type, format, scope and content of these data holdings, as well as information on the procedure for accessing these data is provided.

Paper records documenting annual salmon spawning ground assessments in the North Coast, commonly known as BC16 files, may in some cases extend back to the early 1920's. Electronic scanned images of these files for all years up to 2003 are part of North Coast Stock Assessment Unit data holdings. Electronic spreadsheet data tables summarizing annual escapement estimates noted on BC16 reports are organized by Statistical Area, by Management Subarea, by species, by stream and by year. These data are available for all years of existing records to present. A review of annual escapement data has reconciled numeric values between north coast electronic spreadsheet data tables and regional salmon escapement data (currently known as NuSEDS V2.0) held within the Pacific Biological Station salmon escapement database.

Completeness of paper records of individual stream inspection logs, known as SIL's are highly variable between streams and years. There may be large data gaps of daily assessment observations prior to 1998, as information collected in paper format have not been successfully retained due to an ad hoc storage system. An electronic database capturing information of all SIL's received from field staff is available from the North Coast Stock Assessment Unit, however complete records of stream inspections only exist for the years 1998 to present.

Additional information summarized in this report includes a list of all streams in the North Coast which have received at least one annual stream escapement report, an inventory of stream names (Gazetted and common), watershed coding information, maps showing names and locations of streams, and spawner run timing data.

## Résumé

Spilsted, B., and Spencer, B. 2009. Documentation of North Coast (Statistical Areas 1 to 6) salmon escapement information. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2802: vi + 66 p.

Ce rapport fait le bilan de l'information dont dispose le Service de recensement des stocks de la côte Nord concernant les échappées de saumon rouge, de saumon coho, de saumon rose et de saumon quinnat dans la région de la côte Nord de la Colombie-Britannique, plus précisément dans les zones statistiques 1 à 6. On y trouve une description du type d'information consigné, des types de présentation matérielle, de la taille et du contenu des fonds de données disponibles, et une explication des modalités d'accès à l'information.

Les documents d'archives montrant les résultats des campagnes annuelles de recensement des frayères de saumon de la côte Nord (fiches BC16), peuvent dans certains cas remonter jusqu'au début des années 1920. Des images numérisées de ces documents couvrant toute la période d'archivage jusqu'à l'année 2003 enrichissent le fonds de données du Service de recensement des stocks de la côte Nord. Des tableurs électroniques indiquent le nombre d'échappées annuelles consigné sur les fiches BC16, selon la zone statistique, le secteur de gestion, l'espèce, le cours d'eau et l'année. Les données sont disponibles pour toutes les années recensées jusqu'à ce jour. Un examen des données d'échappées consignées pour chaque année a permis de faire des rapprochements entre les valeurs numériques enregistrées sur les tableurs électroniques établis pour la côte Nord et les valeurs consignées dans les fiches d'échappées régionales (NuSEDS V2.0) versées dans la base de données de la Station biologique du Pacifique.

L'exhaustivité des fiches d'information papier contenues dans chaque registre d'inspection de cours d'eau (« RICE ») varie grandement d'un cours d'eau et d'une année à l'autre. On observe notamment d'importants « trous d'information » pour les recensements journaliers effectués avant l'année 1998 du fait que les renseignements étaient consignés sur des fiches papier qui se sont perdues dans le système d'archivage spécial où elles étaient déposées. Une base de données électronique – dans laquelle est saisie l'information qui figure sur les fiches RICE remises par le personnel de terrain– est disponible auprès du Service de recensement des stocks de la côte Nord, mais l'archivage complet des données d'inspection des cours d'eau concernés n'existe que pour les années comprises entre 1998 et aujourd'hui.

Le rapport contient aussi d'autres informations utiles : liste de tous les cours d'eau de la côte Nord ayant fait l'objet d'au moins un rapport annuel d'échappées; nomenclature des noms de cours d'eau (nom enregistré dans la *Gazette* et nom commun); codes d'identification des bassins hydrologiques; cartes montrant les noms et emplacements des cours d'eau d'intérêt; et périodes de remonte.

## 1. Introduction

This paper provides an overview of salmon escapement data holdings of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) North Coast (N/C) Stock Assessment Unit of the Pacific Region Stock Assessment Division (StAD) for streams located in Statistical Areas 1 through 6. Maps showing each North Coast DFO Statistical Area (SA) and Fishery Management Subareas are provided in Figures 1 to 7. These data holdings provide escapement and spawner run timing information for sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) (Burgner 1991), coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) (Sandercock 1991), pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) (Heard 1991), chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) (Salo 1991) and Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) (Healey 1991). There are currently 883 streams on file for the North Coast (Table 1). Maps identifying stream locations within each SA are shown in Figures 8 to 18.

## 2. Description of Escapement and Timing Information

### 2.1 Paper Documents

#### 2.1.1 Annual Escapement Reports.

Within the North Coast, the bulk of stream walks and over-flights assessing salmon stocks for the years prior to the 1980's were conducted by the local Fishery Officer and his staff, located within each SA. In general, these officers were responsible for the compilation of observations from individual stream inspection information into summarized estimates of total escapement which was documented in the BC16 Annual Report of Salmon Streams and Spawning Populations. These historic paper reports exist as far back as the early 1920's for certain geographic areas, streams and species. Hard copies of annual BC16 reports are sorted by Statistical Area by stream name and by year and are on file at the N/C StAD Unit. Since the 1980's, the salmon Resource Manager responsible for each of the Queen Charlotte Islands and the North Coast along with seasonal patrol staff, First Nations and other non-governmental groups now provide the bulk of coastal salmon stock assessment information.

The term 'BC16' which is used to identify these annual stream escapement reports has a simple origin. In the early 1930's, the form number designation for this annual report was 'BC16'. Since then, although the document format and form number has changed over the years, it continues to be referred to as a 'BC16' report.

Annual BC16 reports from the 1900's to 1933 use text abundance descriptors of "heavy", "medium" and "light" indicating run size rather than actual numeric values. No generic descriptions have been found in these early reports as to what numeric values these text descriptions represent. In cases where a numeric value was found as a comment noted in a report, the numeric value superseded the corresponding text descriptor. From 1934 to 1984 a letter code system indicating a run size range (Table 2) was used. Within this period, in addition to letter codes, which are the most prevalent, specific numeric values can also be found. When a letter code was found in the historic documents, a single value for the electronic annual escapement tables was derived by taking the mid point of the range of numeric values designated by letter code. It should be noted that as the numbers within these

ranges increase, the range between values increase as well. For example the letter code 'C' denotes a numeric range of 100 to 200 with a mid-point of 150, for letter code 'M', the corresponding range is from 50,000 to 100,000 with a mid-point of 75,000. This represents increasing uncertainty around the mid-point value used as escapement estimates increase. If a single escapement value was cited for a certain species in the annual escapement report, then this value was used in our data tables. Single numeric values representing annual escapement estimates began to be recorded on BC16 forms commencing in 1985.

The N/C StAD office has a relatively complete series of paper records of N/C annual BC16 reports for the years 1950 to present. Where gaps existed, an examination of data holdings in various N/C StAD and Fisheries Management offices as well as files located at the Pacific Biological Station was conducted to locate missing records. The records on file in the N/C StAD office represent the results of this document search. BC16 stream records prior to 1950 have a greater frequency of missing reports, although there are a number of north coast streams with remarkably complete information back to the 1920's.

Each paper record of each stream's annual escapement (BC16) report has been electronically scanned for all years up to 2003 for all streams located in Statistical Areas 1 to 6 and is also available from the N/C StAD Unit.

### 2.1.2 Stream Inspection Log (SIL) Reports

Individual N/C spawner assessment stream inspections (known as Stream Inspection Logs, or SILs) began to be documented in an organized and standardized manner in the early 1980's through the use of paper forms. An example of the current form is provided in Figure 19, and a summary of the form definitions are provided in Table 3. The intent was to capture the underlying assessment observations which are used to establish annual escapement estimates recorded on BC16 reports. Unfortunately, collection and preservation of these early paper documents was not effective, resulting in large data gaps within this time series. N/C StAD staff inspected data holdings in Departmental field offices in the late 1990's and met with very limited success in recovering documents. All paper SILs recovered from field offices are held at the N/C StAD Unit office. As of the date of publication of this document, Areas 4 and 5 have SIL data recorded back to 1983; Area 1 to 1989 and Areas 2 West, 3 and 6 have SIL information back to 1985. Presently, there is no SIL data recovered for Area 2 East for years prior to 1998.

## 2.2 Documentation of Stream Names

There can be confusion by data users over identification of specific streams, as each North Coast stream may have several names associated with it. To help inform users, a spreadsheet is maintained that includes Statistical Area, Management Subarea, Island Name, Watershed Name, BC16 Stream Name, Gazetted Name and Alias1 and Alias 2 names. The intent of this list documenting the multiple names for various streams is to clarify and facilitate identification of streams for data users. The 'BC16 Stream Name' represents the most common name that was historically in use for each stream. The 'Streamlist' spreadsheet can be found via the intranet for internal users on the North Coast DFO public drive P:\ESCDATA\Streamlist - Areas 1-6\North Coast Streamlist.xls. The Provincial stream watershed coding system is used and is associated with streams noted within this

'Streamlist' file. Persons external to the Department can contact N/C StAD by methods noted in Section 2.3.2.1 to obtain copies of this file.

North Coast stream names have been reconciled with the names used in the Pacific Biological Station regional escapement database (NuSEDS V2.0).

## 2.3 Electronic Data

### 2.3.1 Access™ Escapement Database

In response to the need for a more formal process to record and store detailed stream assessment data, N/C StAD developed an electronic database program commencing in 1998 using Microsoft Access™ software. This database stores information entered into individual stream inspection logs (SIL's). The Live Adult Summary report (Figure 20) provides individual daily SIL data for each recorded stream survey. The Database also stores information entered into Annual Stream (BC16) reports (Figure 21). The Escapement Summary report (Figure 22) provides total escapement estimates generated from BC16 data for each surveyed stream. Definitions of various terms used in the BC16 report are provided in Table 4. SIL reports recovered from North Coast field offices for the years prior to 1998 have also been entered into the database.

At the completion of each assessment season, StAD datasets are promptly updated and a copy of the data is sent to the regional NuSEDS V2.0 escapement data repository located at the Pacific Biological Station, where it is electronically uploaded. The regional database mirrors N/C StAD's annual escapement dataset for the years 1950 to present. Identical stream naming structure is used, with the same primary stream name identified for each stream to avoid confusion. The Provincial watershed code system is used and linked to each stream noted in the N/C StAD escapement dataset.

All amendments to historic escapement data generated by N/C StAD from data reconciliation reviews or from updates due to finalization of data are updated in our N/C data holdings as well as uploaded electronically to the regional Salmon Escapement Data System (NuSEDS V2.0).

### 2.3.2 Spreadsheet Format Data

#### 2.3.2.1 Escapement Data

Escapement data found in NC StAD Microsoft Excel™ data tables have been populated since 1998 by annual electronic downloads with data originating from reports generated from the N/C StAD BC16 and SIL Microsoft Access™ database. These data have been downloaded into Microsoft™ Excel™ spreadsheet format because the Microsoft™ Access™ Database is not all in one file for all years. A separate database is used for each year. Excel™ spreadsheet format was used to combine all years into one data file providing information in 'user friendly' format summarizing annual escapement estimates organized by Statistical Area by species by stream.

Annual stream escapement (BC16) data for all years and all streams on file at the N/C StAD Unit exist for each North Coast Statistical Area in electronic spreadsheet format using Microsoft™ Excel™ software. Many streams in each SA have annual escapement information dating back to the 1930's or 1920's.

Annual escapement spreadsheet summaries for all years, streams and species documenting N/C StAD's data holdings (Statistical Areas 1 to 6) are electronically available to Departmental data users by accessing the internal intranet pathway: \\pacncdfp1\public\ESCDATA\. First Nations groups, agencies and non-governmental organizations or persons external to DFO wishing to obtain any data noted in this report can contact the N/C StAD Unit by e-mail at NCSTADDataManager@dfo-mpo.gc.ca or via telephone at 250-627-3423.

A list of tab names and Excel™ spreadsheet descriptions found in each escapement file can be found in Table 5. Within each Statistical Area file, annual total escapement estimates for all species are summarized in the 'Annual Esc. Summary' tab. An example of this information is provided in Table 6. The stream specific annual escapement data are organized by separate species tabs and grouped by DFO Fisheries Management (FM) Subarea and by decade. These FM Subareas were established by DFO and represent geographic stream aggregates (ie. groups of streams located in the same general area) within a SA. These sub-groupings of streams were intended to collate escapement data into standardized stream aggregates, providing finer resolution of escapement trends within a SA to assist stock management. An example of information found in a species tab is presented in Table 7. The spreadsheet tab called 'Linked Datasheet - All Species' (Table 8) provides escapement data organized as a continuous time series in one table, with filters on column headings to select specific groupings of data, which facilitates extraction of blocks of data for data users. Data can be easily grouped by FM Subarea, by specific island name or mainland group, by watershed name, by stream name and by species. The 'Select Chart' tabs (Figure 23) provide selection options for instantaneous charting of escapement data by species, by stream, by FM Subarea or Statistical Area. All data tables are organized into Microsoft Excel™ spreadsheet format.

#### 2.3.2.2 In-Stream Arrival and Spawning Timing

Spreadsheet summaries documenting salmon stream arrival and spawning timing are available by stream by species for streams located in Statistical Areas 1 to 6 from the NC StAD Unit.

##### 2.3.2.2.1 Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data

Information noted in this section is based on timing data compiled in the Salmon Escapement and Timing Data report series which are cited in Section 5.4 of this document. These data have not been reviewed or updated since the reports were published in 1988 or 1989. This information represents the best estimates of arrival and spawning timing compiled through consultation with field staff and review of historic BC16 annual stream reports. These data reflect mean estimates of arrival and spawning timing from field observations by field staff over many years and from information obtained from historic BC16 files. Actual annual variations from historic averages of timing data may occur. Spawner arrival timing at each stream's estuary is documented for Queen Charlotte Islands Statistical Areas 1, 2 East and 2 West. Although not all streams or stream species have associated timing data at the time of report publication, streams in close proximity can generally be used as a guide. Table 9 provides an overview with respect to the content and format of historic arrival and spawning timing data held at NC StAD. These Excel™ spreadsheet data are organized by Statistical Area tabs and can be accessed electronically by Departmental staff by using the following intranet file pathway:

\\PACNCDFP1\PUBLIC\ESCDATA\Escapement Run Timing. Information requests originating external to DFO are addressed in Section 2.3.2.1.

#### 2.3.2.2.2 Electronic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data from Stream Inspection Logs (SIL's).

Observations of adult arrival and spawning timing information recorded on individual stream inspection logs (SIL's) are noted for years as early as 1951 and all streams identified in the NC StAD SIL database. These data have been downloaded into spreadsheet format and can be accessed and viewed electronically. Departmental staff can access this information using the following DFO intranet file pathway: \\PACNCDFP1\PUBLIC\ESCDATA\North Coast SIL and BC16 Data\NC SIL Data.xls. Information requests originating external to DFO are addressed in Section 2.3.2.1. This file is updated annually as new SIL data becomes available.

Currently, SIL information provided only in paper format by assessment groups external to the Department are entered into the electronic SIL database annually by N/C StAD staff.

#### 2.3.2.2.3 Electronic Arrival and Spawning Timing Data from BC16 Annual Stream Reports.

Timing data may also be recorded separately in the NC StAD BC16 database on each completed Annual Report of Salmon Stream and Spawning Populations (BC16) and reflects the combined observations from individual stream inspection logs. Table 10 lists field headings of timing information held within the BC16 database. These data have been downloaded into spreadsheet format since 1998 and can be accessed and viewed electronically. Departmental staff can access this information using the following DFO intranet file pathway: \\PACNCDFP1\PUBLIC\ESCDATA\North Coast SIL and BC16 Data\NC BC16 Data.xls. Information requests originating external to DFO are addressed in Section 2.3.2.1. This file is updated annually as new BC16 data becomes available.

### 2.4 Data Codes

In addition to numeric escapement values populating NC StAD's annual escapement data spreadsheets, letter codes can also be found. These information codes indicate that a numeric value is not present on the original BC16 report due to various circumstances such as no inspection occurred, a particular species was not observed, a species was present but no escapement estimate was made or that a particular BC16 stream report is not on file. The various letter codes used in the electronic data tables and their definitions are listed in Table 11.

### 2.5 Sources of Escapement Information

The primary information source for electronic spreadsheet data files summarizing historic annual escapement estimates by Statistical Area are the paper copies of Annual Report of Salmon Stream and Spawning Populations (BC16 reports) on file with N/C StAD.

Current sources of salmon escapement data are quite diverse in the North Coast. First Nations and non-governmental groups work in cooperation with NC StAD to accomplish a wide range of stock assessment activities. These field programs include operation of fence counting facilities and most other methods of assessing escapement. Annual technical

meetings with these organizations identify methodologies and formats for data gathering and sharing of information. Sharing of data both to and from individuals, First Nations and non-governmental groups and agencies outside the Department has been enhanced through the use of common stream nomenclature, SIL and BC16 database system and data formats.

## 3. Data Limitations

Escapement estimates found in annual BC16 reports are derived from many different methodologies and techniques. Field inspection methodologies include such activities as fence count, fixed and rotary wing over-flight, mark-recapture, swim, boat floats and stream walks. Techniques used to estimate escapement include total count, partial count, peak live plus dead, area-under-the curve and documented and undocumented expansions. Expansions may occur in total estimates for individual stream inspections and for estimates of total annual spawners. Documentation in BC16 reports outlining methodologies used to assess salmon escapement was not specifically recorded until the mid-1980's. A descriptor relating to the 'reliability' of an annual escapement estimate also was first recorded in the mid-1980's. Caution should be taken when reviewing reliability information as this particular piece of data appears to have had a wide range of interpretation by field personnel. Prior to the mid-1980's, no formal descriptor format was used to quantify the reliability of annual estimates. The uncertainty surrounding annual estimates may likely vary within and between streams, species and years due to observer efficiency, stream conditions, spawner behavior of each species and methodologies used to expand actual counts and annual estimates.

Original unexpanded stream inspection information can be accessed for the years 1998 to present using data found within the North Coast electronic BC16/SIL database. Caution should also be considered when using SIL data prior to 1998, since for some streams and years, the recovered paper documents entered into the database may represent only a partial dataset of what was originally generated by field staff. There may have been more SIL documents used to generate an annual total than what is currently captured in electronic format. SIL data in the data holdings for the time period prior to 1998 represents information located by NC StAD staff, but may not be all of the SIL's originally generated.

When accessing this electronic escapement data, a 'data disclaimer' narrative (Figure 24) will be found in a tab in each Statistical Area file. This disclaimer attempts to outline a number of important limitations associated with this data in order to instill clients with a cautionary approach when using escapement information. Uncertainty associated with assessing salmon spawning varies with survey methodology. For example, accuracy of visual surveys is a function of factors such as number and timing of inspections, assumptions with respect to in-stream survey life of a species and observer efficiency. Accuracy of total escapement estimates is dependent on in-stream assessment technique and of methodologies used to calculate the estimate (Holt and Cox 2008, English *et al.* 1992, Irvine *et al.* 1992, Tschaplinski and Hyatt 1991, Symons and Waldichuk 1984, Cousens *et al.* 1982).

## 4. Access to Escapement Information

### 4.1 Information originating from the SIL and BC16 database.

These data represent the source input from field staff into the database. North Coast Microsoft Access™ SIL and BC16 database information are downloaded annually into Microsoft Excel™ spreadsheet files that can be accessed by Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) staff by using the following intranet pathway to the N/C public drive: \\pacncdfp1\public\\ESCDATA\North Coast SIL and BC16 Data.

## 5. Historic North Coast Escapement and Spawner Timing Reports

There are four report series on file in the N/C StAD office which include historic annual escapement data and important background information listed for each stream. These documents represent a wealth of background information for N/C streams and include such stream-specific information as inventory of salmon species present, arrival and spawning timing, distribution of spawners by species, presence of potential barriers, maps identifying geographic location of individual streams and detailed stream maps,

### 5.1 Stream Summary Catalogues

Statistical Area stream summary catalogues published by the Department's Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program (FHIIP) contains summaries of information on fish and fish habitat, historic annual escapement, enhancement activities, as well as maps noting obstructions to upstream migration, and spawning locations by stream by species. In this report series, data for each stream is organized by watershed code.

Catalogues in this series include reports for Statistical Areas 1 (FHIIP 1989), 2 East (FHIIP Volume 1 1990; FHIIP Volume 2 1990), 2 West (FHIIP 1990), 3 (FHIIP 3A 1991; FHIIP 3B 1991), 4 (FHIIP 4A 1991; FHIIP 4B 1991; FHIIP 4C 1991; FHIIP 4D Volume 1 1991; FHIIP 4D Volume 2 1991), 5 (FHIIP 1992) and 6 (FHIIP 6N Kitimat, 1989; FHIIP 6S Volume 1 Inside, 1989; FHIIP 6S Volume 2 Outside, 1989).

### 5.2 Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements Series

The Catalogues of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements Data Reports are an information series published by DFO and contains information such as historic annual escapement, spawning distribution and timing by stream by species and barriers to upstream migration. Topographic maps showing location of each stream and detailed hand drawn maps for most streams are also provided.

These data reports include information for Statistical Areas 1 (Brown and Musgrave 1979), 2 East (Marshall *et al.* 1978), 2 West (Marshall *et al.* 1978), 3 (Hancock and Marshall 1984), 4 (Hancock *et al.* 1983a, Lower Skeena River; Hancock *et al.* 1983b, Upper Skeena River, 5 (Britton *et al.* 1982) and 6 (Manzon and Marshall 1981, Area 6 North; Leaney-East *et al.* 1982, Area 6 South).

### 5.3 Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4.

This report series published by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada provides historic annual escapement data, spawner timing and stream habitat characteristics for streams

located in various geographic aggregates within the Skeena River (Section 1, Smith and Lucop 1966a; Section 2, Smith and Lucop 1966b; Section 3, Smith and Lucop 1966c; Section 4, Smith and Lucop 1969; Section 5, Smith and Lucop 1966d).

### 5.4 Salmon Escapement and Timing Data Report Series

The Salmon Escapement and Timing Data report series contains historic annual stream escapement estimates and adult in-stream arrival and spawning timing information. These report series were compiled by local Departmental staff for Statistical Areas 1 (Spilsted *et al.* 1988), 2 East (Spilsted *et al.* 1989), 2 West (Spilsted and Sjolund 1989), 3 (Jantz *et al.* 1989a), 4 (Jantz *et al.* 1989b), 5 (Jantz *et al.* 1989c) and 6 (Thomson *et al.* 1988).

## 6. References


Britton, E.W., Leaney-East, A.J., Manzon, C.I. and Marshall, D.E. 1982. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 5. Grenville Principe. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 320: xvii + 250p.

Brown, R.F. and Musgrave, M.M. 1979. Preliminary Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 1 - Queen Charlotte Islands. Fisheries and Marine Service Data Report No. 132. x + 67p.

Burgner, R.L. 1991. Life History of Sockeye Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). *In* Groot C. and L. Margolis *Eds*. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press Vancouver, Canada. 3 - 117.

Cousens, N.B.F., Thomas, G.A., Swann, C.G. and Healey, M.C. 1982. A Review of Salmon Escapement Estimation Techniques. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1108: vi + 122p.

English, K.K., Bocking, R.C., and Irvine, J.R. 1992. A Robust Procedure For Estimating Salmon Escapement Based on the Area-Under-the-Curve Method. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 49: 1982 - 1989.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1989. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 1, Masset. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1989. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 6N, Kitimat. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1989. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 6S, Butedale, Volume 1, Inside. Gardner Canal, Douglas Channel, and Princess Royal Channel. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1989. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 6S, Butedale, Volume 2, Outside. Laredo Channel, Campania Sound, Laredo Sound and Aristazabal Island. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1990. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 2E, Sandspit, Volume 1 (North). Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1990. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 2E, Sandspit, Volume 2 (South). Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1990. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 2W, West Coast Queen Charlotte Islands. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 3A, Lower Nass. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 3B, Upper Nass. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 4A, Lower Skeena. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 4B, Terrace. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 4C, Hazelton. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 4D Smithers, Volume 1, Upper Skeena - Babine. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1991. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict 4D Smithers, Volume 2, Bulkley. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Fish Habitat Inventory and Information Program. 1992. Stream Summary Catalogue. Subdistrict #5, Grenville/Principe. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver, B.C.

Hancock, M.J. and Marshall, D.E. 1984. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 3 - Nass River Including Adjacent Streams. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 429: xxiii + 371p.

Hancock, M.J., Leaney-East, A.J., and Marshall, D.E. 1983. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 4 - Lower Skeena River. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 395: xxi + 422p.

Hancock, M.J., Leaney-East, A.J., and Marshall, D.E. 1983. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 4 - Upper Skeena River. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 394: xxiii + 323p.

Healey, M.C. 1991. Life History of Chinook Salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *In* Groot C. and L. Margolis *Eds*. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press Vancouver, Canada. 313 - 393.

Heard, W.R. 1991. Life History of Pink Salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*). *In* Groot C. and L. Margolis *Eds*. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press Vancouver, Canada. 121 - 230.

Holt, K.R., and Cox, S.P. 2008. Evaluation of Visual Survey Methods for Monitoring Pacific Salmon (*Oncorhynchus spp.*) Escapement in Relation to Conservation Guidelines. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 65: 212 - 226.

Irvine, J.R., Bocking, R.C., English, K.K., and Labelle, M. 1992. Estimating Coho Salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) Spawning Escapements by Conducting Visual Surveys in Areas Selected Using Stratified Index Sampling Designs. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 49: 1972 - 1981.

Jantz, A.L., Rosenberger, B., and Hildebrandt, S. 1989b. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 4 of the North Coast of British Columbia. iii + 269p.

Jantz, A.L., Steward J., and Hildebrandt, S. 1989c. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 5 of the North Coast of British Columbia. iii + 163p.

Jantz, A.L., Wagner, D., Burnip, D., and Hildebrandt, S. 1989a. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 3 of the North Coast of British Columbia. iii + 167p.

Leaney-East, A.J., Manzon, C.I., and Marshall, D.E. 1982. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 6 South. Butedale. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 299: xvii + 291p.

Manzon, C.I., and Marshall, D.E. 1981. Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 6 North. Kitimat Arm. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 300: xv + 173p.

Marshall, D.E., Brown, R.F., Buxton, G.A., Chahley, V.D., and Demontier, D.G. 1978. Preliminary Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 2E - Queen Charlotte Islands. Fisheries and Marine Service Data Report No. 72. xii + 346 p.

Marshall, D.E., Brown, R.F., Chahley, V.D., and Demontier, D.G. 1978. Preliminary Catalogue of Salmon Streams and Spawning Escapements of Statistical Area 2W - Queen Charlotte Islands. Fisheries and Marine Service Data Report No. 52. xii + 258p.

Salo, E.O. 1991. Life History of Chum Salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*). *In* Groot C. and L. Margolis *Eds*. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press Vancouver, Canada. 233 - 309.

Sandercock, F.K. 1991. Life History of Coho Salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). *In* Groot C. and L. Margolis *Eds*. Pacific salmon life histories. UBC Press Vancouver, Canada. 397 - 445.

Smith, H.D., and Lucop, J. 1966a. Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Report Series No. 882 - Section 1.

Smith, H.D., and Lucop, J. 1966b. Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Report Series No. 882 - Section 2.

Smith, H.D., and Lucop, J. 1966c. Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Report Series No. 882 - Section 3.

Smith, H.D., and Lucop, J. 1966d. Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Report Series No. 882 - Section 5.

Smith, H.D., and Lucop, J. 1969. Catalogue of Salmon Spawning Grounds and Tabulation of Escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Statistical Area 4. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Report Series No. 1046 - Section 4.

Spilsted, B., Orman, L., Hansen, K., Enderud, L., and Fradette, V. 1988. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 1 of the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia. iv + 64p.

Spilsted, B., Savard, G., and Cardinal, G. 1989. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 2 East of the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia. iv + 207p.

Spilsted, B., and Sjolund R. 1989. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 2 West of the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia. iv + 153p.

Symons, P.E.K., and Waldichuk, M. 1984. Proceedings of the Workshop on Stream Indexing for Salmon Escapement Estimation, West Vancouver, B.C., 2 - 3 February, 1984. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci: 1326, xv + 258p.

Thomson, B., Goruk, R., McNairnay, H., Peacock, D., MacDonald, J.A., and Spilsted, B. 1988. Salmon Escapement and Timing Data for Statistical Area 6 of the Central Coast of British Columbia. iv + 230p.

Tschaplinski, P.J., and Hyatt, K.D. 1991. A Comparison of Population Assessment Methods Employed to Estimate the Abundance of Sockeye Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) Returning to Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island During 1989. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci: 1798, 101p.

## Table 1. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | AIN LAKE | AIN RIVER | AIN LAKE | Lake | 940-788700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 01494GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | AIN RIVER | AIN RIVER | AIN RIVER | Stream | 940-788700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | AWUN RIVER | AWUN RIVER | AWUN RIVER | Stream | 940-918300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | BILL CREEK | BILL CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | BUCKLEY COVE CREEK | BUCKLEY COVE CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 1 | OUTSIDE WATERS | GRAHAM ISL | CHOWN BROOK | SANGAN RIVER | | Stream | 940-97 000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | COHOE CREEK | COHOE CREEK | COHOE CREEK | Stream | 940-898600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | DATLAMEN CREEK | DATLAMEN CREEK | DATLAMEN CREEK | Stream | 940-85 800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | NADEN | GRAHAM ISL | DAVIDSON CREEK | DAVIDSON CREEK | DAVIDSON CREEK | Stream | 940-88 700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | DINAN CREEK | DINAN CREEK | DINAN CREEK | Stream | 940-788500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | FLORENCE CREEK | YAKOUN RIVER | FLORENCE CREEK | Stream | 940-888 80-00200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | OUTSIDE WATERS | GRAHAM ISL | HIELLEN RIVER | HIELLEN RIVER | HIELLEN RIVER | Stream | 940-987200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | OUTSIDE WATERS | GRAHAM ISL | JALUN RIVER | JALUN RIVER | JALUN RIVER | Stream | 940-920300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | KUMDIS CREEK | KUMDIS CREEK | KUMDIS CREEK | Stream | 940-908900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | NADEN | GRAHAM ISL | LIGNITE CREEK | LIGNITE CREEK | LIGNITE CREEK | Stream | 940-872400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | MAMIN RIVER | MAMIN RIVER | MAMIN RIVER | Stream | 940-874000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | MARIE LAKE | YAKOUN RIVER | MARIE LAKE | Lake | 940-888 80-40800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 01701GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | MCCLINTON CREEK | MCCLINTON CREEK | MCCLINTON CREEK | Stream | 940-80 900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | NADEN | GRAHAM ISL | NADEN RIVER | NADEN RIVER | NADEN RIVER | Stream | 940-885 80-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | NADU RIVER | NADU RIVER | NADU RIVER | Stream | 940-825400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | OTUN RIVER | OTUN RIVER | OTUN RIVER | Stream | 940-778700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | OUTSIDE WATERS | GRAHAM ISL | SANGAN RIVER | SANGAN RIVER | SANGAN RIVER | Stream | 940-974000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | NADEN | GRAHAM ISL | STANLEY CREEK | STANLEY CREEK | STANLEY CREEK | Stream | 940-898500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | STILIQUE CREEK | STILIQUE CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | WATUN CREEK | WATUN CREEK | | Stream | 940-932600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | WILSON CREEK | YAKOUN RIVER | WILSON CREEK | Stream | 940-888 80-80700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | YAKOUN LAKE | YAKOUN LAKE | YAKOUN LAKE | Lake | 940-888 80-40000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 01745GRAI |
| 1 | MASSET | GRAHAM ISL | YAKOUN RIVER | YAKOUN RIVER | YAKOUN RIVER | Stream | 940-888 80-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | MORESBY ISL | AERO CREEK | AERO CREEK | | Stream | 950-082020-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | AGNES CREEK | AGNES CREEK | | Stream | 950-8888 0-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL | ALDER ISLAND CREEK | ALDER ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-298800-28200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL | ANNA INLET CREEK | ANNA INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-98000-03000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | ARROW CREEK | ARROW CREEK | ARROW CREEK | Stream | 950-275800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | BAG HARBOUR CREEK | BAG HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 950-308600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | BALCOM INLET CREEK | BALCOM INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-404700-57800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL | BELJAY BAY CREEK | BELJAY BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-98000-39300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | LYELL ISL | BERESFORD BAY CREEK | BERESFORD BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-98000-83700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BELWYN | MORESBY ISL | BIG GOOSE CREEK | BIG GOOSE CREEK | BIG GOOSE CREEK | Stream | 950-78200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL | BLAINE CREEK | BLAINE CREEK | BLAINE CREEK | Stream | 950-007500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | BRANCH 10 CREEK | BRANCH 10 CREEK | | Stream | 940-95 34-00000-07000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | MORESBY ISL | BRAVERMAN CREEK | BRAVERMAN CREEK | BRAVERMAN CREEK | Stream | 950-088800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BELWYN | LOUISE ISL | BREAKER BAY CREEK | BREAKER BAY CREEK | | Stream | 955-08 800-72 80-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL | BURNABY NARROWS FIRST R.H. CR | BURNABY NARROWS FIRST R.H. CR | | Stream | 950-298800- 8 94-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL | BURNABY NARROWS SECOND R.H. CR | BURNABY NARROWS SECOND R.H. CR | | Stream | 950-298800-19810-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL | BURNABY STRAIGHTS CREEK | BURNABY STRAIGHTS CREEK | | Stream | 950-304 79-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | CAMERON CREEK | CAMERON CREEK | CAMERON CREEK | Stream | 950-978300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | TLELL | GRAHAM ISL | CAPE BALL RIVER | CAPE BALL RIVER | CAPE BALL RIVER | Stream | 940-049200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | MORESBY ISL | CARMICHAEL CREEK | CARMICHAEL CREEK | | Stream | 950-077200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | CARPENTER BAY CREEK | CARPENTER BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-374000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | CARSON BIGALOW CREEK | CARSON BIGALOW CREEK | | Stream | 940-088800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | MORESBY ISL | CHADSEY CREEK | CHADSEY CREEK | CHADSEY CREEK | Stream | 950-073000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | CHARLEY VALLEY CREEK | CHARLEY VALLEY CREEK | CHARLEY VALLEY CREEK | Stream | 940-088000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | CHINUKUNDL CREEK | CHINUKUNDL CREEK | CHINUKUNDL CREEK | Stream | 940-088 80-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | CLINT CREEK | CLINT CREEK | CLINT CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | COLLISON BAY CREEK | COLLISON BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL | COPPER CREEK | COPPER CREEK | COPPER CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | CRABAPPLE BROOK | CRABAPPLE BROOK | CRABAPPLE BROOK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL | CRESCENT INLET CREEK | CRESCENT INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | DANA #1 CREEK | DANA #1 CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | DANA #2 CREEK | DANA #2 CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | DANA #3 CREEK | DANA #3 CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | DASS CREEK | DASS CREEK | DASS CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | DE LA BECHE CREEK | DE LA BECHE CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | DEENA CREEK | DEENA CREEK | DEENA CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | TLELL | GRAHAM ISL | EAGLE CREEK | EAGLE CREEK | EAGLE CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | EAST NARROWS CAN BUOY CREEK | EAST NARROWS CAN BUOY CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | EAST NARROWS CREEK | EAST NARROWS CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | EAST NARROWS DOLPHIN CREEK | EAST NARROWS DOLPHIN CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL | ECHO HARBOUR CREEK | ECHO HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | LOUISE ISL | FAIRBAIRN CREEK | FAIRBAIRN CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | FANNY CREEK | FANNY CREEK | FANNY CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL | FORGOTTEN CREEK | FORGOTTEN CREEK | FORGOTTEN CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | LYELL ISL | GATE CREEK | GATE CREEK | GATE CREEK | Stream | 955-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | GEORGE BAY CREEK | GEORGE BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | GONA POINT CREEK | GONA POINT CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | GORE BROOK | GORE BROOK | GORE BROOK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL | GRAY BAY CREEK | GRAY BAY CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL | GRAY BAY CREEK OTHERS (3) | GRAY BAY CREEK OTHERS (3) | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | HAANS CREEK | HAANS CREEK | HAANS CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL | HAIDA CREEK | HAIDA CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | HARRIET CREEK | HARRIET CREEK | HARRIET CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | HARTIE CREEK | HARTIE CREEK | HARTIE CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | KUNGHIT ISL | HEATER HARBOUR CREEK | HEATER HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | HONNA RIVER | HONNA RIVER | HONNA RIVER | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | HUSTON INLET CREEK | HUSTON INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | HUSTON R.H. AND L.H. CREEKS | HUSTON R.H. AND L.H. CREEKS | | StreamAggregate | STREAM AGGREGATE | |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | HUTTON INLET CREEK R.H. | HUTTON INLET CREEK R.H. | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | HUTTON INLET HEAD CREEK | HUTTON INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | HUTTON LEFT HAND CREEK | HUTTON LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | IKEDA CREEK | IKEDA CREEK | IKEDA CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | INDIAN CABIN CREEK | INDIAN CABIN CREEK | INDIAN CABIN CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | INDIAN CABIN CREEK RIGHT HAND | INDIAN CABIN CREEK RIGHT HAND | | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | LOUISE ISL | IRON DUKE CREEK | IRON DUKE CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL | ISLAND BAY LEFT HAND CREEK | ISLAND BAY LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL | ISLAND BAY RIGHT HAND CREEK | ISLAND BAY RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | JARVIS CREEK | JARVIS CREEK | | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | JEDWAY CREEK | JEDWAY CREEK | JEDWAY CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | JUNGLE CREEK | JUNGLE CREEK | JUNGLE CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | KENDRICK POINT CREEK R.H. | KENDRICK POINT CREEK R.H. | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL | KOGANGAS CREEK | KOGANGAS CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL | KOSTAN CREEK | KOSTAN CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | KOYA CREEK | KOYA CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | LAGINS CREEK | LAGINS CREEK | LAGINS CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | LAGINS RIGHT HAND CREEK | LAGINS RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 940-[illegible] | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | LAGOON CREEK | LAGOON CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible] | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | LYELL ISL | LANDRICK CREEK | LANDRICK CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible] | 00000MORI |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | LAWN CREEK | LAWN CREEK | LAWN CREEK | Stream | 940-078200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL. | LITTLE GOOSE CREEK | LITTLE GOOSE CREEK | LITTLE GOOSE CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL. | LONGFELLOW CREEK | LONGFELLOW CREEK | LONGFELLOW CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | KUNGHIT ISL. | LUXANA CREEK | LUXANA CREEK | | Stream | 955-404700-79800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | LYELL ISL. | LYELL ISLAND N. SHORE CREEK | LYELL ISLAND N. SHORE CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL. | MACINTYRE CREEK | MACINTYRE CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL. | MACMILLAN CREEK | MACMILLAN CREEK | MACMILLAN CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL. | MARKER CREEK | MARKER CREEK | MARKER CREEK | Stream | 955-[illegible]-17847-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MARKO ISL. | MARKO CREEK | MARKO CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-[illegible]-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | MARSHALL INLET CREEK HEAD | MARSHALL INLET CREEK HEAD | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | MARSHALL INLET CREEK L.H. | MARSHALL INLET CREEK L.H. | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | MARSHALL INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | MARSHALL INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | LOUISE ISL. | MATHERS CREEK | MATHERS CREEK | MATHERS CREEK | Stream | 955-[illegible]-38300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | MATHESON INLET L.H. CREEK | MATHESON INLET L.H. CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-03300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | MATHESON INLET R.H. CREEK | MATHESON INLET R.H. CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MAUDE ISL. | MAUDE ISLAND SOUTH CREEK | MAUDE ISLAND SOUTH CREEK | | Stream | 945-[illegible]-97[illegible]84-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | TLELL | GRAHAM ISL. | MAYER RIVER | MAYER RIVER | MAYER RIVER | Stream | 940-053500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | MILLER CREEK | MILLER CREEK | MILLER CREEK | Stream | 940-084700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | MISSION CREEK | MISSION CREEK | | Stream | 940-089023-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | MOLLITORS CREEK | JUNGLE CREEK | | Stream | 940-081000-[illegible]000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | KUNGHIT ISL. | MOODY CREEK | MOODY CREEK | | Stream | 955-404700-45087-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL. | MOORE CREEK | MOORE CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible]8000-32400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | MUD BAY CREEK | MUD BAY CREEK | MUD BAY CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible]8800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | MUNCORD CREEK | MUNCORD CREEK | MUNCORD CREEK | Stream | 940-087000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | TLELL | GRAHAM ISL. | OEANDA RIVER | OEANDA RIVER | OEANDA RIVER | Stream | 940-02[illegible]800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | OUTLOOK CREEK | OUTLOOK CREEK | OUTLOOK CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible]08800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL. | OXALIS CREEK | OXALIS CREEK | OXALIS CREEK | Stream | 950-3[illegible]200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL. | PACOFI CREEK | PACOFI CREEK | PACOFI CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]8800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | MORESBY ISL. | PALLANT CREEK | PALLANT CREEK | PALLANT CREEK | Stream | 950-085000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL. | PIPER CREEK | PIPER CREEK | | Stream | 950-994[illegible]00-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | BURNABY ISL. | POOLE INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | POOLE INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible]800-[illegible]10-08[illegible]7-0000-0000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL. | POWRIVCO CREEK | POWRIVCO CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible]8000-45200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL. | RASPBERRY COVE CREEK | RASPBERRY COVE CREEK | | Stream | 950-401500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL. | RICHARDSON CREEK | RICHARDSON CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible]8000-45800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | KUNGHIT ISL. | ROSE HARBOUR CREEK | ROSE HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 955-404700-42800-44800-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL. | SACHS CREEK | SACHS CREEK | SACHS CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]80000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | DARWIN | MORESBY ISL. | SALMON RIVER | SALMON RIVER | SALMON RIVER | Stream | 950-[illegible]8400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | SALTSPRING BAY CREEK | SALTSPRING BAY CREEK | | Stream | 940-03700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL. | SALTSPRING BAY L.H. CREEK | SALTSPRING BAY L.H. CREEK | | Stream | 940-03245-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL. | SANDY CREEK | SANDY CREEK | SANDY CREEK | Stream | 955-[illegible]8000-42700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL. | SCUDDER POINT CREEK | SCUDDER POINT CREEK | | Stream | 955-296800-45400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | BURNABY ISL. | SECTION COVE CREEK | SECTION COVE CREEK | | Stream | 955-296800-21022-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | MORESBY ISL. | SEDGWICK BAY CREEK | SEDGWICK BAY CREEK | | Stream | 955-[illegible]6000-77400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL. | SEDMOND CREEK | SEDMOND CREEK | SEDMOND CREEK | Stream | 950-410500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL. | SEWELL INLET CREEK | SEWELL INLET CREEK | SEWELL INLET CREEK | Stream | 950-101700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL. | SEWELL INLET CREEK L.H. #2 | SEWELL INLET CREEK L.H. #2 | | Stream | 950-[illegible]8800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL. | SEWELL POINT CREEK | SEWELL POINT CREEK | | Stream | 950-094600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | COPPER | MORESBY ISL. | SHELDON'S BAY CREEK | SHELDON'S BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]3800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL. | SKAAT HARBOUR HEAD CREEK | SKAAT HARBOUR HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 950-288300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL. | SKAAT HARBOUR L.H.CREEK | SKAAT HARBOUR L.H.CREEK | | Stream | 950-287982-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | BURNABY STRAIGHT | MORESBY ISL. | SKAAT HARBOUR R.H. CREEK | SKAAT HARBOUR R.H. CREEK | | Stream | 950-285178-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | LOUISE ISL. | SKEDANS CREEK | SKEDANS CREEK | SKEDANS CREEK | Stream | 955-[illegible]1000-58000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL. | SKIDEGATE CHANNEL SOUTH CREEK | SKIDEGATE CHANNEL SOUTH CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | SLARKEDUS CREEK | SLARKEDUS CREEK | SLARKEDUS CREEK | Stream | 940-092000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | SLATECHUCK CREEK | SLATECHUCK CREEK | SLATECHUCK CREEK | Stream | 940-112500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | SLATECHUCK R.H. CREEK | SLATECHUCK R.H. CREEK | | Stream | 940-109277-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | SLEEPING BEAUTY CREEK | SLEEPING BEAUTY CREEK | | Stream | 940-107411-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | SOUTH BAY CREEK | SOUTH BAY CREEK | SOUTH BAY CREEK | Stream | 950-976700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | SOUTH BAY CREEK | SOUTH BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-978100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | SOUTH COVE CREEK | SOUTH COVE CREEK | | Stream | 950-380200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | SURPRISE CREEK | SURPRISE CREEK | | Stream | 950-331900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | LYELL ISL | TAKELLY COVE CREEK | TAKELLY COVE CREEK | | Stream | 955-186000-34100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | TALUNKWAN ISL | TALUNKWAN CREEK | TALUNKWAN CREEK | | Stream | 955-125000-32400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKINCUTTLE AND SOUTH | MORESBY ISL | TANGLE COVE CREEK | TANGLE COVE CREEK | | Stream | 950-312000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | ATLI | TANU ISL | TANU ISLAND CREEK | TANU ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | TARUNDL CREEK | TARUNDL CREEK | TARUNDL CREEK | Stream | 940-105500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | THORSEN CREEK | THORSEN CREEK | THORSEN CREEK | Stream | 950-105500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | LOUISE ISL | THURSTON HARBOUR CREEK | THURSTON HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 955-125000-57797-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | TLELL | GRAHAM ISL | TLELL RIVER | TLELL RIVER | TLELL RIVER | Stream | 940-057000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | TRAYNOR CREEK | TRAYNOR CREEK | TRAYNOR CREEK | Stream | 955-081000-08100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | TWO TORRENT CREEK | TWO TORRENT CREEK | | Stream | 940-148600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2E | CUMSHEWA | LOUISE ISL | WASTE CREEK | WASTE CREEK | | Stream | 955-081000-46700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | SELWYN | MORESBY ISL | WATERFALL CREEK | WATERFALL CREEK | WATERFALL CREEK | Stream | 950-098600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2E | JUAN PEREZ | LYELL ISL | WINDY BAY CREEK | WINDY BAY CREEK | WINDY BAY CREEK | Stream | 955-186000-59600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | ARMENTIERES CREEK | ARMENTIERES CREEK | | Stream | 950-952000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | BONANZA CREEK | BONANZA CREEK | | Stream | 940-332900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | BOOMCHAIN BAY CREEK | BOOMCHAIN BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-907200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | BOOMCHAIN BAY CREEK | BOOMCHAIN BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-915700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | BOTANY BAY CREEK | BOTANY BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-715325-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | BOTANY INLET HEAD CREEK | BOTANY INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 950-708500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | BOTANY INLET OUTER CREEK | BOTANY INLET OUTER CREEK | | Stream | 950-708200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | BOTTLE INLET CREEK | BOTTLE INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-818600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BROWNS CABIN CREEK | BROWNS CABIN CREEK | | Stream | 950-956400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #EIGHT | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #EIGHT | | Stream | 955-951000-01989-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #FIVE | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #FIVE | | Stream | 950-950304-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #FOUR | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #FOUR | | Stream | 950-948870-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #ONE | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #ONE | | Stream | 950-943953-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #SEVEN | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #SEVEN | | Stream | 955-951000-04354-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #SIX | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #SIX | | Stream | 955-951000-05042-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #THREE | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #THREE | | Stream | 950-945103-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | MORESBY ISL | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #TWO | BUCK CHANNEL CREEK #TWO | | Artificial Channel | 950-944987-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | CAREW BAY CREEK | CAREW BAY CREEK | | Stream | 940-251500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | CELESTIAL RIVER | CELESTIAL RIVER | | Stream | 940-458900-00100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | CLAPP BASIN CREEK | CLAPP BASIN CREEK | | Stream | 940-312100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | CLONARD BAY CREEK | CLONARD BAY CREEK | | Stream | 940-305100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | COATES CREEK | COATES CREEK | COATES CREEK | Stream | 940-498200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | CONE HEAD CREEK | CONE HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 940-292500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | CRAZY CREEK | CRAZY CREEK | CRAZY CREEK | Stream | 950-728600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | DAWSON HARBOUR CREEK | DAWSON HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 940-181900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | DAWSON INLET CREEK | DAWSON INLET CREEK | | Stream | 940-191000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | DOUGLAS INLET HEAD CREEK | DOUGLAS INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 950-840100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | DOUGLAS INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | DOUGLAS INLET RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-838900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | EDWARDS CREEK | EDWARDS CREEK | EDWARDS CREEK | Stream | 950-722700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | FAIRFAX CREEK | FAIRFAX CREEK | FAIRFAX CREEK | Stream | 950-882400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | FAIRFAX OUTER CREEK | FAIRFAX OUTER CREEK | | Stream | 950-888000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | FLAMINGO INLET HEAD L.H. CREEK | FLAMINGO INLET HEAD L.H. CREEK | | Stream | 950-485233-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | FLAT CREEK | FLAT CREEK | FLAT CREEK | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | GIVENCHY ANCHORAGE CREEK | GIVENCHY ANCHORAGE CREEK | | Stream | 940-262[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | GOLD HARBOUR CREEK | GOLD HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | GOSKI BAY CREEK | GOSKI BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-558[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | GREGORY CREEK | GREGORY CREEK | | Stream | 940-331[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | GUDAL CREEK | GUDAL CREEK | GUDAL CREEK | Stream | 940-2[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | HASTINGS POINT CREEK | HASTINGS POINT CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | HIPPA CREEK | HIPPA CREEK | | Stream | 940-403[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | HOBBS CREEK | HOBBS CREEK | | Stream | 940-447[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | JASON CREEK | JASON CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | KANO INLET HEAD CREEK | KANO INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 940-264[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | KOOTENAY INLET NORTH ARM CREEK | KOOTENAY INLET NORTH ARM CREEK | | Stream | 950-794[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | KOOTENAY INLET SOUTH ARM CREEK | KOOTENAY INLET SOUTH ARM CREEK | | Stream | 950-798[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | LOMGON BAY CREEK | LOMGON BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-746[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | LOUSCOONE INLET CREEK | LOUSCOONE INLET CREEK | | Stream | 950-439[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | LOUSCOONE INLET CREEK OUTER | LOUSCOONE INLET CREEK OUTER | | Stream | 950-430[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | MACE CREEK | MACE CREEK | MACE CREEK | Stream | 940-448[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | MERCER CREEK | MERCER CREEK | | Stream | 940-440[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | MITCHELL INLET LEFT HAND CREEK | MITCHELL INLET LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-852[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | MOUNTAIN CREEK | MOUNTAIN CREEK | MOUNTAIN CREEK | Stream | 940-3[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | MUDGE CREEK | MUDGE CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | NESTO INLET CREEK INNER | NESTO INLET CREEK INNER | | Stream | 940-425[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | NORTH ARM CREEK RIGHT HAND | NORTH ARM CREEK RIGHT HAND | | Stream | 940-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | NORTH ARM HEAD CREEK | NORTH ARM HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 940-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | OTARD CREEK | OTARD CREEK | OTARD CREEK | Stream | 940-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | PEEL INLET 1ST LEFT HAND CREEK | PEEL INLET 1ST LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | PEEL INLET 2ND LEFT HAND CREEK | PEEL INLET 2ND LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | PEEL INLET HEAD CREEK | PEEL INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 950-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | PORT LOUIS CREEK OUTER | PORT LOUIS CREEK OUTER | | Stream | 940-503[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | RENNELL CREEK | RENNELL CREEK | | Stream | 940-3[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | RILEY CREEK | RILEY CREEK | RILEY CREEK | Stream | 940-328[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | ROCKRUN CREEK | ROCKRUN CREEK | ROCKRUN CREEK | Stream | 940-3[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | SEAL INLET CREEK | SEAL INLET CREEK | | Stream | 940-378[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | ENGLEFIELD BAY | MORESBY ISL | SECURITY INLET LEFT HAND CREEK | SECURITY INLET LEFT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-90[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | SHELLY CREEK | SHELLY CREEK | | Stream | 940-320[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | SHIELDS CREEK | SHIELDS CREEK | SHIELDS CREEK | Stream | 940-3[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | SPERM BAY CREEK | SPERM BAY CREEK | | Stream | 950-478[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | STAKI CREEK | STAKI CREEK | | Stream | 950-48[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | ATHLO-OTARD | GRAHAM ISL | STEEL CREEK | STEEL CREEK | STEEL CREEK | Stream | 940-502[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | TARTU INLET HEAD CREEK | TARTU INLET HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 940-35[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | RENNELL SOUND | GRAHAM ISL | TARTU INLET OUTER CREEK | TARTU INLET OUTER CREEK | | Stream | 940-348[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | TASU | MORESBY ISL | TASU CREEK | TASU CREEK | TASU CREEK | Stream | 950-734[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 2W | WEST SKIDEGATE | GRAHAM ISL | WEST NARROWS CREEK | WEST NARROWS CREEK | | Stream | 940-[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000GRAI |
| 2W | SOUTH END | MORESBY ISL | YAKULANAS RIGHT HAND CREEK | YAKULANAS RIGHT HAND CREEK | | Stream | 950-553[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | AMERICAN BAY CREEK | AMERICAN BAY CREEK | | Stream | 915-823500-75000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | BELLE BAY CREEK | BELLE BAY CREEK | BELLE BAY CREEK | Stream | 910-879300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | BESSIE CREEK | BESSIE CREEK | | Stream | 910-924500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | BOAT HARBOUR CREEK | BOAT HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 915-823500-29800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | BONANZA CREEK | BONANZA CREEK | BONANZA CREEK | Stream | 910-949800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | BRUNDIGE CREEK | BRUNDIGE CREEK | | Stream | 915-823500-5[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | BRUNDIGE CREEK #2 | BRUNDIGE CREEK #2 | | Stream | 915-823500-49400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | BURTON CREEK | NASS RIVER | BURTON CREEK | Stream | 500-0[illegible]-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | COASTAL | WALES ISL | CANNERY CREEK | CANNERY CREEK | | Stream | 915-876300-63200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | CASCADE CREEK | CASCADE CREEK | CASCADE CREEK | Stream | 910-950800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | CEDAR CREEK | CEDAR CREEK | CEDAR CREEK | Stream | 910-885800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | CHAMBERS CREEK | NASS RIVER | CHAMBERS CREEK | Stream | 500-009000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | CLIFF CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | CRAG CREEK | CRAG CREEK | | Stream | 915-896000-92400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | CROW LAGOON CREEK | CROW LAGOON CREEK | | Stream | 910-878500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | DAK RIVER | KITSAULT RIVER | DAK RIVER | Stream | 910-930200-05000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | DOGFISH CREEK | DOGFISH CREEK | | Stream | 910-97[illegible]500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | DONAHUE CREEK | DONAHUE CREEK | DONAHUE CREEK | Stream | 910-985000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | ENSHESHESE RIVER | ENSHESHESE RIVER | ENSHESHESE RIVER | Stream | 910-963100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | FALLS CREEK | KITSAULT RIVER | FALLS CREEK | Stream | 910-930200-01000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | FLEWIN CREEK | FLEWIN CREEK | | Stream | 500-010700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | FORTUNE CREEK | FORTUNE CREEK | | Stream | 910-946100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | GEORGIE RIVER | GEORGIE RIVER | GEORGIE RIVER | Stream | 910-991900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | GWUNYA CREEK | KITSAULT RIVER | GWUNYA CREEK | Stream | 910-930200-13200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | HAIDA BAY CREEK | HAIDA BAY CREEK | | Stream | 910-831400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | IKNOUK RIVER | NASS RIVER | IKNOUK RIVER | Stream | 500-030000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | ILLIANCE RIVER | ILLIANCE RIVER | ILLIANCE RIVER | Stream | 910-929800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | KHUTZEYMATEEN RIVER | KHUTZEYMATEEN RIVER | KHUTZEYMATEEN RIVER | Stream | 910-887500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KINCOLITH RIVER | NASS RIVER | KINCOLITH RIVER | Stream | 500-002500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | KITSAULT RIVER | KITSAULT RIVER | KITSAULT RIVER | Stream | 910-930200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | KITSAULT SIDE CHANNELS | KITSAULT RIVER | | Artificial Channel | ARTIFICIAL CHANNEL | |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | KLAYDUC CREEK | KITSAULT RIVER | KLAYDUC CREEK | Stream | 910-930200-23300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | KSHWAN RIVER | KSHWAN RIVER | KSHWAN RIVER | Stream | 910-941800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | KSI SGAWBAN | KSI SGAWBAN | KSI SGAWBAN | Stream | 910-919900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | KWINAMASS RIVER | KWINAMASS RIVER | KWINAMASS RIVER | Stream | 910-886800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | LA ROSE CREEK | KITSAULT RIVER | LA ROSE CREEK | Stream | 910-930200-22900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | LACHMACH RIVER | LACHMACH RIVER | LACHMACH RIVER | Stream | 910-846300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | LARCH CREEK | LARCH CREEK | LARCH CREEK | Stream | 910-886100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | LEVERSON CREEK | LEVERSON CREEK | LEVERSON CREEK | Stream | 910-847400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | PEARSE ISL | LIZARD CREEK | LIZARD CREEK | | Stream | 915-896000-80300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | WALES ISL | MANZANITA COVE CREEK | MANZANITA COVE CREEK | | Stream | 915-876300-88000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | MARMOT RIVER | MARMOT RIVER | MARMOT RIVER | Stream | 910-997700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | MOUSE CREEK | MOUSE CREEK | MOUSE CREEK | Stream | 910-880200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | NASOGA GULF CREEK | NASOGA GULF CREEK | | Stream | 910-900800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | NEAXTOALK CREEK | NEAXTOALK CREEK | | Stream | 910-829100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | OLH CREEK | OLH CREEK | OLH CREEK | Stream | 910-939500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | PEARSE ISL | PEARSE CANAL CREEK | PEARSE CANAL CREEK | | Stream | 915-896000-36100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | PERRY BAY CREEK | PERRY BAY CREEK | | Stream | 910-924000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | PIRATE COVE CREEK | PIRATE COVE CREEK | | Stream | 915-896000-86400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | ROBERSON CREEK | ROBERSON CREEK | ROBERSON CREEK | Stream | 910-983400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | ROBERT CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | SALMON COVE CREEK | SALMON COVE CREEK | | Stream | 910-940200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | SAM BAY CREEK | SAM BAY CREEK | | Stream | 910-881000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | SANDY BAY CREEK | SANDY BAY CREEK | | Stream | 915-823500-63400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | STAGOO CREEK | STAGOO CREEK | STAGOO CREEK | Stream | 910-919700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | STUMAUN CREEK | STUMAUN CREEK | STUMAUN CREEK | Stream | 910-826500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND INLET | MAINLAND | TALAHAAT CREEK | KWINAMASS RIVER | TALAHAAT CREEK | Stream | 910-896800-12100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | TOON RIVER | TOON RIVER | TOON RIVER | Stream | 910-855800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | TRACY BAY #2 CREEK | TRACY BAY #2 CREEK | | Stream | 915-876300-05000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | TRACY BAY CREEK | TRACY BAY CREEK | | Stream | 915-876300-09400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | WORK CHANNEL | MAINLAND | TRAIL BAY CREEK | TRAIL BAY CREEK | | Stream | 910-835200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | WALT CREEK | WALT CREEK | WALT CREEK | Stream | 910-998800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | WELDA CREEK | NASS RIVER | WELDA CREEK | Stream | 900-018300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | COASTAL | DUNDAS ISL | WHITLY POINT CREEK | WHITLY POINT CREEK | | Stream | 916-923000-97700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 08000WORC |
| 3 | OBSERVATORY INLET | MAINLAND | WILAUKS CREEK | WILAUKS CREEK | WILAUKS CREEK | Stream | 916-929800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ANLIYEN CREEK | NASS RIVER | ANLIYEN CREEK | Stream | 900-974350-09700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ANSEDAGAN CREEK | NASS RIVER | ANSEDAGAN CREEK | Stream | 900-104700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ANUDOL CREEK | NASS RIVER | ANUDOL CREEK | Stream | 900-980700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | BEAR RIVER | BEAR RIVER | BEAR RIVER | Stream | 916-956100-07000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | BELL-IRVING RIVER | BELL-IRVING RIVER | BELL-IRVING RIVER | Stream | 900-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000UBIR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | BOWSER RIVER | BELL-IRVING RIVER | BOWSER RIVER | Stream | 900-208600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LBIR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | BROWN BEAR CREEK | NASS RIVER | BROWN BEAR CREEK | Stream | 900-377100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NASR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | CRANBERRY RIVER | CRANBERRY RIVER | CRANBERRY RIVER | Stream | 930-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | DAMDOCHAX CREEK | DAMDOCHAX CREEK | DAMDOCHAX CREEK | Stream | 900-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00754UNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | DISKANGIEQ CREEK | NASS RIVER | DISKANGIEQ CREEK | Stream | 900-080200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | GINGIT CREEK | NASS RIVER | GINGIT CREEK | Stream | 900-183700-03300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | GINLULAK CREEK | NASS RIVER | GINLULAK CREEK | Stream | 900-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | GITZYON CREEK | NASS RIVER | GITZYON CREEK | Stream | 900-183700-05200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | HODDER CREEK | BELL-IRVING RIVER | | Stream | 900-908300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000UBIR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ISHKHEENICKH RIVER | ISHKHEENICKH RIVER | ISHKHEENICKH RIVER | Stream | 910-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KINSKUCH RIVER | KINSKUCH RIVER | KINSKUCH RIVER | Stream | 920-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KINR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KITEEN RIVER | CRANBERRY RIVER | KITEEN RIVER | Stream | 930-033700-09000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KSEDIN CREEK | NASS RIVER | KSEDIN CREEK | Stream | 900-183500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KSEMAMAITH CREEK | NASS RIVER | KSEMAMAITH CREEK | Stream | 900-194900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KWINAGEESE RIVER | NASS RIVER | KWINAGEESE RIVER | Stream | 900-571900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NASR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | KWINYARH CREEK | NASS RIVER | KWINYARH CREEK | Stream | 900-598900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | MCKNIGHT CREEK | CRANBERRY RIVER | | Stream | 930-274400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | MEZIADIN LAKE | MEZIADIN RIVER | MEZIADIN LAKE | Lake | 930-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00147KINR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | MEZIADIN RIVER | MEZIADIN RIVER | MEZIADIN RIVER | Stream | 930-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00193KINR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | NASS RIVER | NASS RIVER | NASS RIVER | Stream | 900-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | OWEEGEE CREEK | BELL-IRVING RIVER | OWEEGEE CREEK | Stream | 900-472400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000UBIR |
| 3 | | | QUAILYALU CREEK | | | Stream | NO DATA - 1984 NTS BC MAP ONLY | |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | QUILGAUW CREEK | NASS RIVER | QUILGAUW CREEK | Stream | 900-070000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | PORTLAND CANAL | MAINLAND | RAINY CREEK | BEAR RIVER | | Stream | 916-960400-01500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KSHR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | SALADAMIS CREEK | NASS RIVER | SALADAMIS CREEK | Stream | 900-576900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NASR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | SEASKINNISH CREEK | NASS RIVER | SEASKINNISH CREEK | Stream | 900-201900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | SHUMAL CREEK | NASS RIVER | SHUMAL CREEK | Stream | 900-178600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | SNOWBANK CREEK | BELL-IRVING RIVER | SNOWBANK CREEK | Stream | 900-582100-94000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000UBIR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | TGHITIN RIVER | NASS RIVER | TGHITIN RIVER | Stream | 900-271900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | TEIGEN CREEK | BELL-IRVING RIVER | TEIGEN CREEK | Stream | 900-582100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000UBIR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | TSEAX RIVER | NASS RIVER | TSEAX RIVER | Stream | 900-980700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | TSEAX SLOUGH | NASS RIVER | | Stream | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | VAN DYKE CREEK | NASS RIVER | | Stream | 900-363900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NASR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | VETTER CREEK | NASS RIVER | VETTER CREEK | Stream | 900-980700-18700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | WEGILADAP CREEK | NASS RIVER | WEGILADAP CREEK | Stream | 900-194300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | WILYAYAANOOTH CREEK | NASS RIVER | WILYAYAANOOTH CREEK | Stream | 900-198700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | WIMINASIK LAKE SYSTEM | DAMDOCHAX CREEK | | Stream | NO DATA - 1984 NTS BC MAP ONLY | |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ZOLZAP CREEK | NASS RIVER | ZOLZAP CREEK | Stream | 900-185400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LNAR |
| 3 | NASS RIVER | MAINLAND | ZOLZAP SLOUGH | NASS RIVER | | Stream | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ABERDEEN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | ABERDEEN CREEK | Stream | 400-025100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | AIRPORT DOCK CREEK | AIRPORT DOCK CREEK | | Stream | 916-788000-59400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WORC |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ALASTAIR LAKE | SKEENA RIVER | ALASTAIR LAKE | Lake | 400-152400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00498LSKE |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | ALICE CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | ALICE CREEK | Stream | 430-296100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | ALLARD CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-387900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ALWYN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | ALWYN CREEK | Stream | 400-178600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | AMMONNOOK CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | NO DATA - NO BC16 FILE | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | ANDALAS CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | ANDALAS CREEK | Stream | 420-751800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ANDESITE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-128100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | ANTIGONISH CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | ANTIGONISH CREEK | Stream | 400-032400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | ASITKA RIVER | SUSTUT RIVER | ASITKA RIVER | Stream | 490-451100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | ATNA RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | ATNA RIVER | Stream | 480-600800-73500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORR |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | AZUKLOTZ CREEK | SUSTUT RIVER | AZUKLOTZ CREEK | Stream | 490-267900-80200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE LAKE | BABINE RIVER | BABINE LAKE | Lake | 480-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00189BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE RIVER | BABINE RIVER | BABINE RIVER | Stream | 480-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE RIVER - UNACCOUNTED | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE RIVER - SECTION 1-3 | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE RIVER - SECTION 4 | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BABINE RIVER - SECTION 5 | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | BARNES CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-657200-52600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | BEAR LAKE | SUSTUT RIVER | BEAR LAKE | Lake | 490-267900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00918SUST |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | BEAR RIVER | SUSTUT RIVER | BEAR RIVER | Stream | 490-267900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | BEAVERLODGE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | BEAVERLODGE CREEK | Stream | 470-523700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BERN-ANN CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-880749-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | BIG FALLS CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | BIG FALLS CREEK | Stream | 400-018500-24200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | BIG FISH CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-367500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BIG LOON CREEK | BABINE RIVER | BIG LOON CREEK | Stream | 480-739100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | BLACKWATER CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | 420-991200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | BOUCHER CREEK | BABINE RIVER | BOUCHER CREEK | Stream | 480-378200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABR |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | BROWN PAINT CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | BROWN PAINT CREEK | Stream | 470-525900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | BUCK CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | BUCK CREEK | Stream | 480-638000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | BULKLEY RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | Stream | 480-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | BULKLEY RIVER - LOWER | BULKLEY RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | BULKLEY RIVER - UPPER | BULKLEY RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | BURDICK CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | BURDICK CREEK | Stream | 400-414500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | CANYON CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | CANYON CREEK | Stream | 480-325400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | CAUSQUA CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | CAUSQUA CREEK | Stream | 480-186300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | CEDAR RIVER | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | CEDAR RIVER | Stream | 430-510000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | CHICAGO CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | CHICAGO CREEK | Stream | 400-425900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | CHIMDEMASH CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | CHIMDEMASH CREEK | Stream | 400-248400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | CHIPMUNK CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | CHIPMUNK CREEK | Stream | 400-852100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000USKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL | CHISMORE CREEK | CHISMORE CREEK | | Stream | 910-765500-86900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | CLAY CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | CLAY CREEK | Stream | 400-194500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | CLEAR CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | CLEAR CREEK | Stream | 430-465300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | CLEARWATER CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | CLEARWATER CREEK | Stream | 420-758000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | CLIFFORD CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | CLIFFORD CREEK | Stream | 470-434800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | CLUB CREEK (LOWER) | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream Segment | 470-657200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | CLUB CREEK (UPPER) | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream Segment | 470-657200-34000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | COHOE CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-803800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | COLDWATER CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | COLDWATER CREEK | Stream | 420-623800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | COLE CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | | Stream | 440-314000-03100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMO |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | COMEAU CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | COMEAU CREEK | Stream | 400-409100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | CORRAL CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | CORRAL CREEK | Stream | 470-420300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | COTE CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | 420-623800-01900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | COYOTE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-327900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | CROSS CREEK | BABINE RIVER | CROSS CREEK | Stream | 480-863300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | CULLON CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | CULLON CREEK | Stream | 470-245700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | CULP CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-258298-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | DAMSHILGWIT CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | DAMSHILGWIT CREEK | Stream | 400-705300-42200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MSKE |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | DASQUE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | DASQUE CREEK | Stream | 400-152200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | DATE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | DATE CREEK | Stream | 470-038200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | DEEP CANOE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | DEEP CANOE CREEK | Stream | 400-574200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MSKE |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | DEEP CANYON CREEK | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | DEEP CANYON CREEK | Stream | 450-31100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | DEEP CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | DEEP CREEK | Stream | 430-067600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | DEEP CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | DEEP CREEK | Stream | 480-496100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | DENISE CREEK | DENISE CREEK | DENISE CREEK | Stream | 910-793700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | DIANA LAKE CREEK | KLOIYA RIVER | | Stream | 910-791800-23400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | DOG TAG CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-153400-12300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | DONALDS CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-681300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | DRY CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-447900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | | MAINLAND | DRAKE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-208600-66300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | DRIFTWOOD CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | DRIFTWOOD CREEK | Stream | 480-310800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | | | DUTCHMAN CREEK | | | Stream | NO DATA - NO BCGS FILE | |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | EAST KISPIOX RIVER | KISPIOX RIVER | EAST KISPIOX RIVER | Stream | 470-734700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | ECSTALL RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | ECSTALL RIVER | Stream | 400-018500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | EKUMSEKUM CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-032800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | ELF CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | ELF CREEK | Stream | 440-256800-14700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMO |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ERLANDSEN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | ERLANDSEN CREEK | Stream | 400-184200-17000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ESKER SLOUGH | SKEENA RIVER | | Slough Segment | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | EXCHAMSIKS RIVER | EXCHAMSIKS RIVER | EXCHAMSIKS RIVER | Stream | 410-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | EXSTEW RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | EXSTEW RIVER | Stream | 400-137400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | EXSTEW SLOUGH | SKEENA RIVER | | Slough Segment | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | FALLS CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-657200-45000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | FIDDLER CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | FIDDLER CREEK | Stream | 400-296800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FIVE MILE CREEK | BABINE RIVER | FIVE MILE CREEK | Stream | 480-452300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | FOOTSORE LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-607200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | FOOTSORE LAKE CREEK - UPPER | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FORKS CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-579300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FOUR MILE CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-864000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FULTON RIVER | BABINE RIVER | FULTON RIVER | Stream | 480-687200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FULTON RIVER - ABOVE WEIR | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | FULTON RIVER - BELOW WEIR | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | FURLONG CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | FURLONG CREEK | Stream | 420-029100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | GEORGE CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-390600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | GITNADOIX RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | GITNADOIX RIVER | Stream | 400-110400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | GLACIER CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | GLACIER CREEK | Stream | 430-256600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | GLEN VOWELL CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-448500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | GOAT CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | GOAT CREEK | Stream | 430-343400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | GOSNELL CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | GOSNELL CREEK | Stream | 480-600800-50800-00500-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | GOSSEN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-228863-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | GULLWING CREEK | BABINE RIVER | GULLWING CREEK | Stream | 480-953800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | HADENSCHILD CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | HADENSCHILD CREEK | Stream | 430-510000-24500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | HAGWILGET CANYON CREEK | | | Stream | NO DATA - NO BCGS FILE | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | HARDSCRABBLE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | HARDSCRABBLE CREEK | Stream | 400-258500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | HAROLD PRICE CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | HAROLD PRICE CREEK | Stream | 480-087700-43900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | HATCHERY CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | HATCHERY CREEK | Stream | 420-854300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | HAYS CREEK | HAYS CREEK | HAYS CREEK | Stream | 910-788100-27000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | HAYWARD CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | HAYWARD CREEK | Stream | 400-018500-14100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | HAZELTON CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | HAZELTON CREEK | Stream | 400-438400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | HAZELWOOD CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-599600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | HELLS GATE SLOUGH | SKEENA RIVER | | Slough Segment | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | HERMAN CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | HERMAN CREEK | Stream | 420-659800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | HEVENOR CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | HEVENOR CREEK | Stream | 470-085800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | HODDER LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-607200-[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | HOT SPRING SLOUGH | LAKELSE RIVER | | Slough Segment | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | HOTSPRING CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL | HUMPBACK CREEK | HUMPBACK CREEK | HUMPBACK CREEK | Stream | 915-785500-82600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL | HUNT INLET CREEK | HUNT INLET CREEK | | Stream | 915-785500-78800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | IAN CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | INVER CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | INVER CREEK | Stream | 400-031400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | IRONSIDE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | IRONSIDE CREEK | Stream | 470-335400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | JACKSON CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-457200-54100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | JOHANSON CREEK | SUSTUT RIVER | JOHANSON CREEK | Stream | 490-851800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | JOHN BROWN CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | JOHN BROWN CREEK | Stream | 480-201500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | JOHNSTON CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | JOHNSTON CREEK | Stream | 400-018500-50000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | JOHNSTON LAKE | SKEENA RIVER | JOHNSTON LAKE | Lake | 400-018500-50000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00741LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | KADEEN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | KADEEN CREEK | Stream | 400-103400-62100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | KASIKS RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | KASIKS RIVER | Stream | 400-083200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | KATHLYN CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | KATHLYN CREEK | Stream | 480-345400-26700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | KEW CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-783000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | KHYEX RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | KHYEX RIVER | Stream | 400-036100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | KILLUTSAL CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | 420-155300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | KIPULTA CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | KIPULTA CREEK | Stream | 400-231800-61200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | KISPIOX RIVER | KISPIOX RIVER | KISPIOX RIVER | Stream | 470-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | Stream | 450-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | KITSUMKALUM LAKE | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | KITSUMKALUM LAKE | Lake | 430-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00511KLUA |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | KITSUMKALUM RIVER - LOWER | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | KITSUMKALUM RIVER - UPPER | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | KITSUNS CREEK | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | KITSUNS CREEK | Stream | 450-318200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | KITWANGA RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | KITWANGA RIVER | Stream | 400-364800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | KLEANZA CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | KLEANZA CREEK | Stream | 400-231800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | KLOIYA RIVER | KLOIYA RIVER | KLOIYA RIVER | Stream | 910-791900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | KLUATANTAN RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | KLUATANTAN RIVER | Stream | 400-898800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000USKE |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | KLUAYAZ CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | KLUAYAZ CREEK | Stream | 400-898800-36400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000USKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | KWINITSA CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | KWINITSA CREEK | Stream | 400-086100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | LA HOU CREEK | LA HOU CREEK | | Stream | 910-825400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | LAKELSE RIVER | LAKELSE RIVER | LAKELSE RIVER | Stream | 420-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | LAMPREY CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | LAMPREY CREEK | Stream | 480-600800-36400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | LEAN-TO CREEK | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | LEAN-TO CREEK | Stream | 430-180800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | LEGATE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | LEGATE CREEK | Stream | 400-271000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | LIMONITE CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | LIMONITE CREEK | Stream | 440-341700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMO |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | LITTLE CEDAR RIVER | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-513000-18600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | LITTLE FISH LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-457400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | LITTLE OLIVER CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | LITTLE OLIVER CREEK | Stream | 400-281100-00000-08000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL | LITTLE USELESS CREEK | LITTLE USELESS CREEK | | Stream | 915-785500-68000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | LOCKERBY CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-018500-34800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | LORNE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | LORNE CREEK | Stream | 400-301700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | LOWER TAHLO CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | LOWRIE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | LOWRIE CREEK | Stream | 400-243100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | LUNCHEON CREEK | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | LUNCHEON CREEK | Stream | 430-191100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MADELINE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MADELINE CREEK | Stream | 400-018500-22000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | MAGAR CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MAGAR CREEK | Stream | 400-103400-44800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | MAXAN CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | MAXAN CREEK | Stream | 480-824300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | MAYO CREEK | KISTSUMKALUM RIVER | MAYO CREEK | Stream | 430-542900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 0[illegible]KLUA |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | MCCULLY CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | MCCULLY CREEK | Stream | 470-155700-00000-08000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY IC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MCNEIL RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | MCNEIL RIVER | Stream | 400-018200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MCNICHOL CREEK | MCNICHOL CREEK | MCNICHOL CREEK | Stream | 910-807900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | MIDDLE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-180900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | MILL CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MILL CREEK | Stream | 400-362300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | MINK CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | 420-383500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | MOLYBDENUM CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MOLYBDENUM CREEK | Stream | 400-184200-[illegible]-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | | | MONGESE CREEK | | | Stream | NO DATA - NO BCWFILE | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | MONICA CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 490-982900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | MOONLIT CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MOONLIT CREEK | Stream | 400-364800-49800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MOORE COVE CREEK | MOORE COVE CREEK | MOORE COVE CREEK | Stream | 910-779100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | MOOSEVALE CREEK | SUSTUT RIVER | MOOSEVALE CREEK | Stream | 490-800100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | MORICE LAKE | BULKLEY RIVER | MORICE LAKE | Lake | 480-600800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 01208MORI |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | MORICE RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | MORICE RIVER | Stream | 480-600800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | MORRISON CREEK | BABINE RIVER | MORRISON CREEK | Stream | 490-586800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MORSE CREEK | MORSE CREEK | MORSE CREEK | Stream | 910-788100-20400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | MOTASE LAKE | SKEENA RIVER | MOTASE LAKE | Stream | 400-745800-81700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00448MSKI |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | MUDDY CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | MUDDY CREEK | Stream | 400-018520-37400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | MURDER CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | MURDER CREEK | Stream | 470-[illegible]000-00100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | NANGEESE RIVER | KISPIOX RIVER | NANGEESE RIVER | Stream | 470-544800-00010-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | NANIKA RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | NANIKA RIVER | Stream | 480-600800-64410-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | NELSON RIVER | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | NELSON RIVER | Stream | 430-362700-00[illegible]00-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | NICHYESKWA CREEK | BABINE RIVER | NICHYESKWA CREEK | Stream | 490-370100-00000-[illegible]0000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABF |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | NILKITKWA RIVER | BABINE RIVER | NILKITKWA RIVER | Stream | 490-380200-00000-00[illegible]00-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABF |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | NINE MILE CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 490-47[illegible]800-00000-00000-0200-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | NOBLE FIVE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | NOBLE FIVE CREEK | Stream | 400-230200-00000-00000-0000-3000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | NORTH GRANITE CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | 420-808000-00000-00000-0000-0030-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | OLDFIELD CREEK | HAYS CREEK | | Stream | 910-788100-27000-32700-0000-000[illegible]-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | ONERKA LAKE | BABINE RIVER | ONERKA LAKE | Lake | 490-380200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00032BABF |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL. | OONA RIVER | OONA RIVER | OONA RIVER | Stream | 910-765500-92300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000POR |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | OTTER CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | OWEN CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | OWEN CREEK | Stream | 480-600800-23900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | PIERRE CREEK | BABINE RIVER | PIERRE CREEK | Stream | 490-802100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | PINKUT CREEK | BABINE RIVER | PINKUT CREEK | Stream | 490-827700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | PINKUT CREEK - ABOVE WEIR | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | PINKUT CREEK - BELOW WEIR | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | PIPELINE CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | PONTOON CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | PONTOON CREEK | Stream | 430-325700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | PORPHYRY CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | PORPHYRY CREEK | Stream | 480-125800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | POWERLINE CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | PRICE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-356700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | PRUDHOMME CREEK | KLOIYA RIVER | | Stream | 910-789900-34300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | REISETER CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | REISETER CREEK | Stream | 480-279300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | RICHFIELD CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | RICHFIELD CREEK | Stream | 480-788200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | | | ROTH CREEK | | | Stream | NO DATA - NO BCWFILE | |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SALIX CREEK | SUSTUT RIVER | SALIX CREEK | Stream | 490-287900-65800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SALMON RUN CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | SALMON RUN CREEK | Stream | 440-224000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMC |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SAND CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | SCHULBUCKHAND CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | SCHULBUCKHAND CREEK | Stream | 420-783500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SCOTIA RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SCOTIA RIVER | Stream | 400-057000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SCOTT INLET CREEK | SCOTT INLET CREEK | | Stream | 910-[illegible]800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SEDAN CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SEDAN CREEK | Stream | 400-350300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SHAMES RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SHAMES RIVER | Stream | 400-157500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SHAMES SLOUGH | SKEENA RIVER | | Slough Segment | SLOUGH SEGMENT | |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SHANDILLA CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SHANDILLA CREEK | Stream | 400-372400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SHANNON CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SHANNON CREEK | Stream | 400-248500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | SHARPE CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | SHARPE CREEK | Stream | 480-08900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | SHASS CREEK | BABINE RIVER | SHASS CREEK | Stream | 480-883600-18700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SHAWATLAN RIVER | SHAWATLAN RIVER | SHAWATLAN RIVER | Stream | 910-797900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SHEGUNIA RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SHEGUNIA RIVER | Stream | 400-455200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SHILAHOU CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SHILAHOU CREEK | Stream | 400-705300-42200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SICINTINE RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SICINTINE RIVER | Stream | 400-636200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MSKI |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SILVER CREEK | SILVER CREEK | SILVER CREEK | Stream | 910-900000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SILVER TIP CREEK | KITSEGUECLA RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SIMPSON CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | SIMPSON CREEK | Stream | 480-345400-26700-27800-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | SINGLEHURST CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SINGLEHURST CREEK | Stream | 400-232100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SKEENA RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | Stream | 400-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000USKE |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | SKI HILL CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | | Stream | 430-073571-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SKUNSNAT CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | SKUNSNAT CREEK | Stream | 470-434300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SLAMGEESH RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | SLAMGEESH RIVER | Stream | 400-705300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MSKI |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SLIPPERY ROCK CREEK | SLIPPERY ROCK CREEK | | Stream | 910-888200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | | | SNOW CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SNOWBOUND CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | SOCKEYE CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | SOCKEYE CREEK | Stream | 420-884300-04500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | SOCKEYE CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-742900-05000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | SOUTHEND CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SPARKLING CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | SPARKLING CREEK | Stream | 400-018500-39600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SPAWNING LAKE | SUSTUT RIVER | SPAWNING LAKE | Lake | 490-851600-59100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00390SUST |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL | SPILLER RIVER | SPILLER RIVER | SPILLER RIVER | Stream | 915-785500-87800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | SPRING CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | SPRING CREEK | Stream | 430-028800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | STAR CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | STAR CREEK | Stream | 430-301000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | STATION CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | STATION CREEK | Stream | 480-007300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | STEEP CANYON CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | STEEP CANYON CREEK | Stream | 470-51000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | STEPHENS CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | STEPHENS CREEK | Stream | 470-657200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | SUSKWA RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | SUSKWA RIVER | Stream | 480-089100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | SUSTUT RIVER | SUSTUT RIVER | SUSTUT RIVER | Stream | 490-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000SUST |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | SUTHERLAND RIVER | BABINE RIVER | SUTHERLAND RIVER | Stream | 480-883600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | SWAMP ISLAND CREEK | SWAMP ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 910-817400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SWAN LAKE | KISPIOX RIVER | SWAN LAKE | Lake | 470-657200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00255KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SWAN LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-657200-52600-02700-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SWAN LAKE CREEK #1 UNNAMED | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-657200-50700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SWAN LAKE CREEK #2 UNNAMED | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-657200-40600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | SWEETIN RIVER | KISPIOX RIVER | SWEETIN RIVER | Stream | 470-507200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | TACHEK CREEK | BABINE RIVER | TACHEK CREEK | Stream | 480-705800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | TAHLO CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream | 480-588600-99100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BEAR | MAINLAND | TANTAN CREEK | KLUATANTAN RIVER | TANTAN CREEK | Stream | 400-898600-20900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000USKE |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | TELKWA RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | TELKWA RIVER | Stream | 480-422700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | THAUTIL RIVER | BULKLEY RIVER | THAUTIL RIVER | Stream | 480-600600-50800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MORI |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | THOMAS CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | THOMAS CREEK | Stream | 440-256900-18600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMC |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | THORNHILL CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | THORNHILL CREEK | Stream | 400-208600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUA |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | TOBOGGAN CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | TOBOGGAN CREEK | Stream | 480-242900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | TRAPLINE CREEK | ZYMOETZ RIVER | TRAPLINE CREEK | Stream | 440-256900-03700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMC |
| 4 | BULKLEY / MORICE | MAINLAND | TROUT CREEK | BULKLEY RIVER | TROUT CREEK | Stream | 480-241900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BULK |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | TSEZAKWA CREEK | BABINE RIVER | TSEZAKWA CREEK | Stream | 480-422900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | TWAIN CREEK | BABINE RIVER | TWAIN CREEK | Stream | 480-618400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000BABL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | TWIN LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-354600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | BABINE | MAINLAND | UPPER TAHLO CREEK | BABINE RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | 00000BABL |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | | UNNAMED CREEK (MILE 73.7) | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 4 | COASTAL | PORCHER ISL. | USELESS CREEK | USELESS CREEK | USELESS CREEK | Stream | 915-785500-70200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 4 | | MAINLAND | VALLEY CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-038100-11100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-050-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | KITSUMKALUM | MAINLAND | WESACH CREEK | KITSUMKALUM RIVER | WESACH CREEK | Stream | 430-433600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | WEST SIDE CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | | Stream | 400-115400-74000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LSKE |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | WHITE CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | WHITE CREEK | Stream | 420-332500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | WHITEBOTTOM CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | WHITEBOTTOM CREEK | Stream | 400-159700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | |
| 4 | LAKELSE | MAINLAND | WILLIAMS CREEK | LAKELSE RIVER | WILLIAMS CREEK | Stream | 420-984300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LKEL |
| 4 | KISPIOX | MAINLAND | WILLIAMS LAKE CREEK | KISPIOX RIVER | | Stream | 470-765400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KISP |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | WILSON CREEK | SKEENA RIVER | WILSON CREEK | Stream | 400-339200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | COASTAL | MAINLAND | WOLF CREEK | WOLF CREEK | WOLF CREEK | Stream | 910-788500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000WOR |
| 4 | OTHER LOWER SKEENA | MAINLAND | ZYMAGOTITZ RIVER | SKEENA RIVER | ZYMAGOTITZ RIVER | Stream | 400-984200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KLUM |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | ZYMOETZ RIVER | ZYMOETZ RIVER | ZYMOETZ RIVER | Stream | 440-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000ZYMO |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | ZYMOETZ RIVER - LOWER | ZYMOETZ RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 4 | OTHER MIDDLE SKEENA | MAINLAND | ZYMOETZ RIVER- UPPER | ZYMOETZ RIVER | | Stream Segment | STREAM SEGMENT | |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PITT ISL. | ALPHA CREEK | ALPHA CREEK | ALPHA CREEK | Stream | 915-580200-68000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | ALVIN CREEK | ALVIN CREEK | | Stream | 910-782900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | BANKS LAKES CREEK | BANKS LAKES CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-25100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | BELOWE CREEK | BELOWE CREEK | BELOWE CREEK | Stream | 910-736000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | BIG DOG CREEK | BIG DOG CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-33700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PORCHER ISL. | BILLY CREEK | BILLY CREEK | BILLY CREEK | Stream | 915-785500-06000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | BOLTON CREEK | BOLTON CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-75100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | BONILLA ARM CREEK | BONILLA ARM CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-37600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | BRODIE LAKE CREEK | BRODIE LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 910-748900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PITT ISL. | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-88500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL. | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CURTIS INLET CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-34300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | DEADMAN CREEK | DEADMAN CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-58800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NBNI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | DEER LAKE CREEK | DEER LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-82800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL. | DEVON LAKE CREEK | DEVON LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-24800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | END HILL CREEK | END HILL CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-82900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NBNI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL. | FALSE STEWART CREEK | FALSE STEWART CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-74200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL. | FOOTE CREEK | FOOTE CREEK | FOOTE CREEK | Stream | 915-785500-24200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | FREDA LAKE CREEK | | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 5 | UPPER PRINCIPE | MCCAULEY ISL. | HANKIN CREEK | HANKIN CREEK | | Stream | 915-742200-43300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL. | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | | Stream | 915-785500-19600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | PITT ISL. | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-53500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-20800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | JOANIE CREEK | JOANIE CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-75700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | Stream | 915-580000-80400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | KENEEGIBAAL CREEK | KENEEGIBAAL CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-48900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NBNI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | KENZUWASH CREEKS | KENZUWASH CREEKS | | Stream | 915-580000-04600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 5 | UPPER PRINCIPE | MCCAULEY ISL. | KESWAR CREEK | KESWAR CREEK | | Stream | 915-742200-32600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PORCHER ISL. | KITKATLA CREEK | KITKATLA CREEK | KITKATLA CREEK | Stream | 915-785500-37000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL. | KOORYET CREEK | KOORYET CREEK | KOORYET CREEK | Stream | 915-580000-78400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL. | KUBAS CREEK | KUBAS CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-72200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | Stream | 910-788900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | KUMOWDAH RIVER | KUMOWDAH RIVER | KUMOWDAH RIVER | Stream | 910-740100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | KXNGEAL CREEK | KXNGEAL CREEK | | Stream | 910-756700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | FARRANT ISL. | LAGOON CREEK | LAGOON CREEK | | Stream | 915-583500-4041M-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL. | LEWIS CREEK | LEWIS CREEK | | Stream | 915-580000-M400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | PITT ISL. | MARKLE INLET CREEK | MARKLE INLET CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-46300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL. | MIKADO CREEK | MIKADO CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-23700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL. | MONCKTON INLET CREEK | MONCKTON INLET CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-06700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | MOORE LAKE | MOORE LAKE | | Lake | UNSOLVED | |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | PITT ISL | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-61400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | | Stream | 910-788900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | MAINLAND | NORTHNESS CREEK | NORTHNESS CREEK | | Stream | 910-758700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL | OAR POINT CREEK | OAR POINT CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-20600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | PA-AAT RIVER | PA-AAT RIVER | PA-AAT RIVER | Stream | 935-580200-75800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | PITT ISL | PETREL POINT CREEK | PETREL POINT CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-50500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PORCHER ISL | PHOENIX CREEK | PHOENIX CREEK | PHOENIX CREEK | Stream | 935-785500-33500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL | PORCHER CREEK | PORCHER CREEK | PORCHER CREEK | Stream | 935-785500-29800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-92900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OUTER BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISL | RAWLINSON ANCHORAGE CREEK | RAWLINSON ANCHORAGE CREEK | | Stream | 935-580000-58600-00400-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000NBNI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | RED BLUFF CREEK | RED BLUFF CREEK | RED BLUFF CREEK | Stream | 935-580200-84700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | ROGER LAKE | ROGER LAKE | | Lake | UNSOLVED | |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISL | RYAN CREEK | RYAN CREEK | | Stream | 935-742200-93300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL | SALT LAGOON CREEK | SALT LAGOON CREEK | | Stream | 935-785500-21900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | SALTER LAKE CREEK | SALTER LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-62200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISL | SHAW CREEK | SHAW CREEK | | Stream | 935-742200-87900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER PRINCIPE | PITT ISL | SHENEEZA CREEK | SHENEEZA CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-39100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PITT ISL | SHOWGIRL CREEK | SHOWGIRL CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-96300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PORCHER ISL | SKENE COVE CREEK | SKENE COVE CREEK | | Stream | 935-785500-98800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | OGDEN / KITKATLA | PORCHER ISL | SNASS CREEK | SNASS CREEK | | Stream | 935-785500-35900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | UPPER PRINCIPE | BANKS ISL | SPENCER CREEK | SPENCER CREEK | | Stream | 935-580000-69500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000MBNI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | FARRANT ISL | STEWART CREEK | STEWART CREEK | | Stream | 935-583500-55400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | SYLVIA CREEK | SYLVIA CREEK | SYLVIA CREEK | Stream | 935-580200-83800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE | PITT ISL | TSIMTACK LAKE CREEK | TSIMTACK LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-87900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL | WEST CREEK | WEST CREEK | | Stream | 935-785500-94800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 5 | PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | PITT ISL | WILSON CREEK | WILSON CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-42000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISL | WOLF CREEK | WOLF CREEK | | Stream | 935-785500-97500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000PORI |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | AALTANHASH RIVER | AALTANHASH RIVER | AALTANHASH RIVER | Stream | 910-550800-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | ANDERSON CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | ANDERSON CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-03300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | ANGLER COVE CREEK | ANGLER COVE CREEK | | Stream | 910-564100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | ARGYH CREEK | ARGYH CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-46000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | ARNOUP CREEK | ARNOUP CREEK | ARNOUP CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-11800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | AVELING CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | AVELING CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-03200-03900-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | BARNARD CREEK | BARNARD CREEK | BARNARD CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-64800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | BEAVER CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | HAWKESBURY ISL | BIG TILLHORN CREEK | BIG TILLHORN CREEK | | Stream | 935-587300-91100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | BISH CREEK | BISH CREEK | BISH CREEK | Stream | 910-677700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | BLACK ROCK CREEK | BLACK ROCK CREEK | | Stream | 935-549700-21000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | BLEE CREEK | BLEE CREEK | BLEE CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-03800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | BLOOMFIELD CREEK | BLOOMFIELD CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-07700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | BOLTON CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | BOLTON CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-45800-14400-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | BORROWMAN CREEK | STANNARD CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-62700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | BOWBYES CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | BOWBYES CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-97000-24400-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | BRIM RIVER | BRIM RIVER | BRIM RIVER | Stream | 910-632400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | BUE CREEK | BUE CREEK | BUE CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-10600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | BUSEY CREEK | BUSEY CREEK | BUSEY CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-18600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | CABLEGAR CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 910-673500-92900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | CAMPANIA ISL | CAMPANIA ISLAND CREEK | CAMPANIA ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 935-538000-75600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | CANOONA RIVER | CANOONA RIVER | CANOONA RIVER | Stream | 935-488300-94200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | CAMPANIA ISL | CARTWRIGHT CREEK | CARTWRIGHT CREEK | | Stream | 935-538000-97800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | CECIL CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | CECIL CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-30400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | CHAPPLE CREEK | CHAPPLE CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-56300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PITT ISL | CHERRY CREEK | CHERRY CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-97200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | CHIST CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | CHIST CREEK | Stream | 935-673500-4[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | CLIFFORD CREEK | CLIFFORD CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-35000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | CRAB RIVER | CRAB RIVER | CRAB RIVER | Stream | 935-844700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | CRANE BAY CREEK | CRANE BAY CREEK | | Stream | 935-541700-30600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PITT ISL | CRIDGE INLET CREEK | CRIDGE INLET CREEK | | Stream | 935-580200-93500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | CROWN ZELLERBACK CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 935-673500-21[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | DALA RIVER | DALA RIVER | DALA RIVER | Stream | 935-68[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | DALLAIN CREEK | DALLAIN CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-27300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | DALLY CREEK | DALLY CREEK | DALLY CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-09[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | DAVIES CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | DAVIES CREEK | Stream | 935-673500-69[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | DECEPTION CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | DECEPTION CREEK | Stream | 935-673500-28[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | DEVIL CREEK | DEVIL CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-72[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | DON CREEK | DON CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-97900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | DOUGLAS CREEK | DOUGLAS CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-55800-02800-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | DUCK CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 935-673500-07300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | DUFFEY CREEK | DUFFEY CREEK | DUFFEY CREEK | Stream | 935-483500-5[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | EAGLE BAY CREEK | EAGLE BAY CREEK | | Stream | 935-654500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | EAGLE CREEK | EAGLE CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-54800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | EAST ARM CREEK | EAST ARM CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-72600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | ELEVEN MILE CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 935-673500-[illegible]300-20000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | EMSLEY CREEK | EMSLEY CREEK | EMSLEY CREEK | Stream | 935-679500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | DEWDNEY ISL | ESTEVAN CREEK | ESTEVAN CREEK | | Stream | 935-536500-[illegible]600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | HAWKESBURY ISL | EVELYN CREEK | EVELYN CREEK | EVELYN CREEK | Stream | 935-567300-72300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | EVINRUDE CREEK | EVINRUDE CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-38700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | FALLS RIVER | FALLS RIVER | FALLS RIVER | Stream | 935-659200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | FIFER COVE CREEK | FIFER COVE CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-08400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | FISH CREEK | FISH CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-83800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | HAWKESBURY ISL | FISHTRAP BAY CREEK | FISHTRAP BAY CREEK | | Stream | 935-567300-78[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | FLUX CREEK | FLUX CREEK | FLUX CREEK | Stream | 935-483500-35[illegible]-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | FOCH RIVER | FOCH RIVER | | Stream | 910-704200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | ARISTAZABAL ISL | FURY CREEK | FURY CREEK | | Stream | 935-483500-98200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | GABION RIVER | GABION RIVER | GABION RIVER | Stream | 910-728[illegible]00-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | GIL CREEK | GIL CREEK | | Stream | 935-541700-87800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | GILTTOYEES CREEK | GILTTOYEES CREEK | GILTTOYEES CREEK | Stream | 910-695400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | GOAT RIVER | GOAT RIVER | GOAT RIVER | Stream | 910-565700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | GOIN CREEK | GOIN CREEK | GOIN CREEK | Stream | 935-488300-55800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | GOOSE CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 910-673500-09700-09700-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | GREEN INLET CREEK | GREEN INLET CREEK | | Stream | 910-533000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | GRIBBELL ISL | GRIBBLE ISLAND CREEK | GRIBBLE ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 935-568500-08500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | SWINDLE ISL | GULL CREEK | GULL CREEK | | Stream | 935-482000-[illegible]200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | HAWKESBURY ISL | HAWKSBURY ISLAND CREEK | HAWKSBURY ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 935-567300-86300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | Stream | 910-536500-06000-06000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHT2 |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | HIRSCH CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | HIRSCH CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-[illegible]700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | HOME BAY CREEKS | HOME BAY CREEKS | | Stream | 935-488300-78[illegible]00-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | HOTSPRING CREEK | HOTSPRING CREEK | | Stream | 910-837900-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | HOULT CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | HOULT CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-69[illegible]00-03200-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | HUGH CREEK | HUGH CREEK | HUGH CREEK | Stream | 910-650400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | HUMPHRYS CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | HUMPHRYS CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-28200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | HUNTER CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | HUNTER CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-65500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | IRON MINE CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | IRON MINE CREEK | Stream | 910-673500-[illegible]300-12300-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | KAMIN CREEK | KAMIN CREEK | | Stream | 935-488300-04700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | KDELMASHAN CREEK | KDELMASHAN CREEK | KDELMASHAN CREEK | Stream | 935-483500-[illegible]900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KEESIL CREEK | KEESIL CREEK | | Stream | 920-727100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KEMANO RIVER | KEMANO RIVER | KEMANO RIVER | Stream | 920-627400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | KENT INLET LAGOON #2 CREEK | KENT INLET LAGOON #2 CREEK | | Stream | 915-488300-31000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | KHUTZE RIVER | KHUTZE RIVER | KHUTZE RIVER | Stream | 920-545100-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KIMESS CREEK | KIMESS CREEK | KIMESS CREEK | Stream | 920-71[illegible]00-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | KILDALA RIVER | KILDALA RIVER | KILDALA RIVER | Stream | 920-658400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KILTUISH RIVER | KILTUISH RIVER | KILTUISH RIVER | Stream | 920-583300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KISKOSH CREEK | KISKOSH CREEK | KISKOSH CREEK | Stream | 920-72[illegible]00-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | KITIMAT RIVER | KITIMAT RIVER | KITIMAT RIVER | Stream | 920-673500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KITKIATA CREEK | KITKIATA CREEK | KITKIATA CREEK | Stream | 920-[illegible]0300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-001-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KITLOPE RIVER | KITLOPE RIVER | KITLOPE RIVER | Stream | 920-6[illegible]600-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITL |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | KLEKANE RIVER | KLEKANE RIVER | KLEKANE RIVER | Stream | 920-556700-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KOWESAS RIVER | KOWESAS RIVER | KOWESAS RIVER | Stream | 920-608300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | SWINDLE ISL | KWAKWA CREEK | KWAKWA CREEK | KWAKWA CREEK | Stream | 915-482000-59800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | LADEKIN CREEK | LADEKIN CREEK | LADEKIN CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-68500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | LAKE CREEK | LAKE CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-71200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | [illegible] ISL | LEDGE CREEK | LEDGE CREEK | | Stream | 915-541700-68900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | ARISTAZABAL ISL | LIMESTONE CREEK | LIMESTONE CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-63600-00000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | LINNEA CREEK | LINNEA CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-[illegible]3200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRICE ISL | LIPSETT CREEK | LIPSETT CREEK | LIPSETT CREEK | Stream | 915-470000-24800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | LITTLE CREEK | LITTLE CREEK | | Stream | 915-488300-92500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | LITTLE KETTLE CREEK | LITTLE KETTLE CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-48600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | HAWKESBURY ISL | LITTLE TILLHORN CREEK | LITTLE TILLHORN CREEK | | Stream | 915-567300-[illegible]8200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | LITTLE WEDEENE RIVER | KITIMAT RIVER | LITTLE WEDEENE RIVER | Stream | 920-673500-97000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | LOMAX CREEK | LOMAX CREEK | LOMAX CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-08900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | LONE WOLF CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | LONE WOLF CREEK | Stream | 920-673500-[illegible]9300-35800-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | M.E.S.S. CREEK | M.E.S.S. CREEK | | Stream | 920-672300-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | MARMOT COVE CREEK | MARMOT COVE CREEK | | Stream | 920-554200-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | MARSHALL CREEK | MARSHALL CREEK | | Stream | 920-542400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | MCDONALD CREEK | MCDONALD CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-36000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | MCKAY CREEK | MCKAY CREEK | MCKAY CREEK | Stream | 920-673500-45800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | CAMPANIA ISL | MCMICKING CREEK | MCMICKING CREEK | | Stream | 915-538000-24300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | MCNEILL CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 920-673500-33700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | SWINDLE ISL | MEYERS PASS CREEK | MEYERS PASS CREEK | | Stream | 915-482000-75900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | MINETTE CREEK | MINETTE CREEK | MINETTE CREEK | Stream | 920-672400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | MISKATLA CREEK | MISKATLA CREEK | | Stream | NO DATA | |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | MISSED CREEK | MISSED CREEK | | Stream | 920-724000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PITT ISL | MITCHELL COVE CREEK | MITCHELL COVE CREEK | | Stream | 915-580200-68900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KUMF |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | MOORE CREEK | MOORE CREEK | MOORE CREEK | Stream | 920-674000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | NAIS CREEK | NAIS CREEK | NAIS CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-[illegible]0600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | NALBEELAH CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | NALBEELAH CREEK | Stream | 920-673500-22900-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | NOBLE CREEK | NOBLE CREEK | | Stream | 915-483500-[illegible]8300-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | SWINDLE ISL | OSMENT CREEK | OSMENT CREEK | | Stream | 915-482000-50100-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | OTTY CREEK | OTTY CREEK | OTTY CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-[illegible]0400-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | PACKE CREEK | PACKE CREEK | PACKE CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-[illegible]0800-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | PARIL RIVER | PARIL RIVER | PARIL RIVER | Stream | 920-582400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | PENN CREEK | PENN CREEK | | Stream | 915-488300-48000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEL | MAINLAND | PIKE CREEK | PIKE CREEK | PIKE CREEK | Stream | 920-648400-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | PINE CREEK | PINE CREEK | PINE CREEK | Stream | 920-672500-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | POWERLINES CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 920-673500-[illegible]5600-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | POWLES CREEK | POWLES CREEK | POWLES CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-02700-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRICE ISL | PRICE CREEK | PRICE CREEK | | Stream | 915-470000-54500-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | PYNE CREEK | PYNE CREEK | PYNE CREEK | Stream | 915-488300-[illegible]5200-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | 00000LRDC |

## Table 1. cont. List of North Coast Streams, Statistical Areas 1 to 6.

| STAT. AREA | MANAGEMENT SUB AREA | ISLAND NAME | BC16 STREAM NAME | WATERSHED NAME | GAZETTED NAME | GEO. TYPE | WATERSHED CODE | WATER-BODY ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEI | MAINLAND | QUAAL RIVER | QUAAL RIVER | QUAAL RIVER | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | QUIGLEY CREEK | QUIGLEY CREEK | QUIGLEY CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | RALEY CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | RALEY CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEI | GRIBBELL ISL | RIORDAN CREEK | RIORDAN CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | ROLAND CREEK | ROLAND CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | RONALD CREEK | RONALD CREEK | RONALD CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | SALMON CREEK | SALMON CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | SCOW BAY CREEK | SCOW BAY CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | SENTINEL CREEK | SENTINEL CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEI | MAINLAND | SINGER RIVER | SINGER RIVER | SINGER CREEK | Stream | NO DATA | |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | SKINNER ISLAND CREEK | SKINNER ISLAND CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | SODA CREEK | SODA CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | STANNARD CREEK | STANNARD CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | STEEP CREEK | STEEP CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | STRAWBERRY FLATS CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | UNSOLVED | |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | TALAMOOSA CREEK | TALAMOOSA CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | FRASER - GRAHAM REACH | MAINLAND | TAYLOR CREEK | TAYLOR CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | TETLOCK CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | TETLOCK CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | TRAHEY CREEK | TRAHEY CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | ARISTAZABAL ISLAND WEST | ARISTAZABAL ISL | TRENEMAN CREEK | TRENEMAN CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KTSL |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | TROUT CREEK | KITIMAT RIVER | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | TSAYTIS RIVER | TSAYTIS RIVER | TSAYTIS RIVER | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | TURN CREEK | TURN CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | GIL ISL | TURTLE CREEK | TURTLE CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KEEC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PITT ISL | TUWARTZ CREEK | TUWARTZ CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KUMI |
| 6 | LAREDO SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | TYLER CREEK | TYLER CREEK | TYLER CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEI | HAWKESBURY ISL | VERNEY PASSAGE CREEK | VERNEY PASSAGE CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KHTZ |
| 6 | GARDNER CHANNEL | MAINLAND | WAHOO RIVER | KEMANO RIVER | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | WALE CREEK | WALE CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | WATHL CREEK | WATHL CREEK | WATHL CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | WATHLSTO CREEK | WATHLSTO CREEK | WATHLSTO CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | KITIMAT ARM | MAINLAND | WEDEENE RIVER | KITIMAT RIVER | WEDEENE RIVER | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000KITR |
| 6 | DOUGLAS-URSULA-DEVASTATION CHANNEI | MAINLAND | WEEWANIE CREEK | WEEWANIE CREEK | WEEWANIE CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000TSAY |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | WEST ARM CREEK | WEST ARM CREEK | | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |
| 6 | LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND | PRINCESS ROYAL ISL | WHALEN CREEK | WHALEN CREEK | WHALEN CREEK | Stream | 9[illegible] | 00000LRDC |

**Table 2. Letter Codes Used for Numeric Range Estimate of Number of Parent Fish on Spawning Grounds.**

| Letter Code | NUMERIC RANGE |
|---|---|
| A | 1 - 50 |
| B | 50 - 100 |
| C | 100 - 300 |
| D | 300 - 500 |
| E | 500 - 1,000 |
| F | 1,000 - 2,000 |
| G | 2,000 - 5,000 |
| H | 5,000 - 10,000 |
| K | 10,000 - 20,000 |
| L | 20,000 - 50,000 |
| M | 50,000 - 100,000 |
| N | OVER 100,000 |

**Table 3. Stream Inspection Log (SIL) Definitions.**

| Fisheries and Oceans / Pêches et Océans | | Stream Inspection Log Definitions, (2006) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Area | DFO Statistical Management Area. |
| 3 | Observer(s) | Full name of the person responsible for conducting the inspection (e.g. crew chief's name). Other names or initials could also be entered following the crew chief's name. |
| 4 | Affiliation | Name of the company/organisation that the Observer is associated with. |
| 5 | Date | Day/Month/Year of the stream inspection. |
| 6 | Start Time | Time the inspection began, use 24 hour format (eg. Enter 1630 for 4:30 PM) |
| 7 | Stop Time | Time the inspection ended, use 24 hour format (eg. Enter 1630 for 4:30 PM) |
| 8 | Target Species | Circle the species on which most enumeration effort is focused. Timing, methodology, and location should be appropriate for the target species. If you wish to record more than one species be sure that the amount of enumeration effort put towards each of those species is the same. |
| 9 | Inspection Mode(s) | Circle the mode that best represents the main inspection method. If you choose to circle a second inspection mode please fill in the Rationale for Estimated Adult Live to better understand how your estimates were generated. You may also wish to use the "Section Inspected', 'Fish Distribution', or 'General Comments' sections to document segment count information relating to the different inpsection modes. |
| 10 | Section Inspected | Provide landmarks or descriptions of the sections within the stream that were enumerated. To improve understanding and repeatability be descriptive and consistent with your choice of words. Be sure to indicate if all of the potential salmon stream habitat was inspected, or if only a spot check was conducted, or whether the stream was inspected up to the furthest point of fish presence. This section may be ignored if similar information is captured within the start and stop boundary descriptions. |
| 11 | Fish Distribution | Use the space provided to briefly describe the distribution of salmon in the stream, (eg. Pink - lower portion of stream below railway bridge. Sockeye - Scatttered throughout with a large proportion holding in the first pool above the railway bridge). |
| 12 | Distance Inspected | Total stream length segment enumerated in meters as measured from a map, hip chain, aerial photo, etc. If the segment length is 500 m, but 200m could not be inspected due to bear presence then the distance inspected is 300. |
| 13 | Start Boundary | A description of where the observed stream segment starts. This should be a permanent landmark to ensure repeatable enumerations in the future. |
| 14 | Stop Boundary | A description of where the observed stream segment ends. This should be a permanent landmark to ensure repeatable enumerations in the future. |
| - | Coordinates | These are start and stop boundary coordinates in either UTMs or Lat/Long. |
| 15 | Brightness | Meant to give a measure of light conditions that will influence fish visibility. It quantifies the amount of light reaching the water surface. This is influenced by factors such as cloud thickness and overhead tree canopy. **Full** = direct sunlight, shadows well defined. **Bright** = Hazy or light cloud cover, outline of sun visible, shadows are poorly defined. **Medium** = Cannot see the outline of the sun, no shadows, yet there is a distinguishable bright area of the sun in the sky. **Dark** = No outline of the sun, no shadows, and no distinguishable bright area of the sun in the sky. Be sure to mention in the comments if too much sun was a problem. |
| 16 | Precipitation | An average of the rain or snow conditions during the inspection that will influence fish visibility. Circle the type of precipitation and its intensity. |
| 17 | Windy | Circle "Yes" if wind is negatively affecting fish visibility and clarify how this is so in the comments section. |
| 18 | Temperature | Temperature of the water in degrees Celcius. |
| 19 | Bankfull | Circle the condition that best describes the portion of the channel that is full. Ideally, pick a glide area (smooth flowing water) rather than a riffle or pool area and visualise the cross-sectional area of the stream as if it was full, (water up to the permanent vegetation on the banks). |
| 20 | Colour | Circle the average colour condition of the water. |
| 21 | Stream Visibility | Circle the classification which best describes overall fish visibility. |

**Table 3 cont. Stream Inspection Log (SIL) Definitions.**

| | | Fisheries and Oceans / Pêches et Océans — **Stream Inspection Log Definitions, (2006) cont.** |
|---|---|---|
| 23 | Holding Outside Stream | An estimate of the number of fish holding outside the stream mouth, (at the confluence of its associated lower order stream, estuary, or lake). Indicate in the comments if you are unsure whether these fish holding outside the stream will enter the stream being enumerated. |
| 24 | Holding | The number of fish that are not paired and have not spawned. This number may be zero if there are no fish present or if all fish are spawning and/or dead. |
| 25 | Spawning/Spawned Out | The number of fish that are paired, actively spawning, or spawned out. |
| 26 | Adult Live - Observed Total | Total number of instream fish recorded as holding and spawning. This value can be adjusted if holders and spawners were not differentiated. |
| 27 | Adult Live - Estimated Total | An estimation of the number of total live fish estimated to be present in the section inspected. **Do not include fish holding outside the stream**. Unseen fish could be in areas such as: under cutbanks, log jams, deep water, or side channels. If adults were observed to be present but not enumerated record A/P for Adults Present for the appropriate species. |
| 28 | New (Since Last Inspection) | An estimate of the **Total Number, (Not Percentage)** of fish that have arrived to the stream since it was last inspected. This could be based on the physical condition and behaviour of the fish relative to previous inspections and could be difficult to estimate unless frequent inspections have been made. |
| 29 | Adult Live - Fish Countability | Nil, Poor, Fair, Good, or Excellent: For each species observed enter the description which best describes its visibility. |
| 30 | Adult Live - Estimated Reliability | Circle the ranking which best describes the reliability of the **Total Estimated Adult Live.** It should be based on the inspection detail parameters recorded for this inspection, particularly proportion of the stream inspected and all factors affecting fish visibility. |
| 31 | Adult Dead - Observed | Number of dead adult fish observed. Dead fish include all carcasses that can be identified to species and are reasonably complete (e.g. not just a fragment of spine or pyloric caeca). |
| 32 | Adult Dead - Estimated | An estimation of the number of dead fish thought to be in the segment and includes the observed count plus the number of dead fish that the observer feels were in the segment, but were not observed. These areas could include under cutbanks, log jams, deep water, side channels, or riparian area. |
| 33 | % Pre-Spawn Mortality | Estimated percentage of adult fish that died prior to spawning (i.e. gonads intact as detected by incision). |
| 34 | Jack Live - Observed | Number of live jacks observed. |
| 35 | Jack Live - Estimated | The total number of live jacks estimated to be present in the section inspected. Unseen jacks could be in areas such as: under cutbanks, log jams, deep water, or side channels. If jacks were observed to be present but not enumerated record J/P for Jacks Present for the appropriate species. |
| 36 | Active Spawning | Circle the mode which best represents the timing of the inspection relative to spawning, (Before, Start, Peak, End). |
| 37 | Estimated Active Spawning Date | An **estimate** of the date **corresponding to the mode** selected for Active Spawning: B-Before, S-Start, P-Peak, E-End, (i.e. Stream was inspected on **Oct. 19** and based on your observations "Peak" was selected for the Active Spawning field. The Active Spawning Date for the **Peak** of Spawning was **estimated** to be 4 days earlier on **Oct. 15th**). |
| 38 | Estimated Escapement To Date | An estimate of the total fish escapement to date based on this inspection and previous ones. It is unlikely an estimate could be made based on very few or infrequent inspections. |
| 39 | Rationale for Estimated Adult Live | This is an explanation for the inclusion of any unobserved fish that were recorded in the Estimated Adult Live field. If additional rationales are provided for any other estimates be sure to include what estimate goes with what rationale. |
| 40 | **Unusual Conditions:** | |
| | ***Fish Assessment:*** | |
| | Pre-Spawn Mortality | Unusually high or unusually low numbers of adult fish that died prior to spawning, (best indicated by incision). |
| | Disease/Parasites | An indication of unusual presence or absences of fish diseases or parasites. |
| | Sex Ratio | An indication of an unusually high proportion of males or females, to determine this carcasses or live fish could be used providing there is a clear distinction between males and females using size, shape, and/or colour. |
| | ***Stream Assessment:*** | |
| | Recent Flood | A flood of unusually high magnitude that has recently occurred and has produced changes to the stream channel or enough bedload movement to significantly scour redds and eggs. |
| | Drought | Conditions dry enough to impede normal fish migration/spawning or to result in the desiccation of redds. |
| | Ice Conditions | Freezing conditions that could result in a significant loss of eggs, (when ice has formed in the gravel and is impeding water flow). |
| | Water Temperature | Temperatures well above the seasonal norm. |
| | Habitat Conditions | Unusual records on the following topics: Debris jams/obstructions, silting of spawning beds, bank erosion, riparian cover loss, slides and/or stream bed movement. |
| 41 | General Comments: | Use the space provided to further describe any of the above fields or to include any additional comments about the inspection. |
| 42 | Miscellaneous: | This area could be used to draw in a map of the stream and its inspected areas or be used as an additional comments section. |

## Table 4. Annual Report of Salmon Stream and Spawning Populations (BC16) Definitions.

### BC16 DEFINITIONS

**1 ARRIVAL IN STREAM:** This is the approximate start date of a population for the current season when the fish first arrive in the stream

| | |
|---|---|
| MONTH | Record the months first three letters. (AUG = August) |
| DAY | Circle the appropriate letter code - (A) 1st - 10th (B) 11th - 20th (C) 21st - 31st |

**2 DATES OF SPAWNING:** Enter the Month and Day codes as described above

| | |
|---|---|
| START | This is the approximate spawning start date of a population for the current season when fish are beginning to pair on the spawning grounds, schools of fish may be holding (pools or mouth) and there are very few, if any, carcasses or redds. |
| PEAK | This is the approximate peak of spawning of a population for the current season. The majority of fish present are paired and actively spawning. |
| END | This is the approximate end of spawning of a population for the current season. Almost no unspawned fish anywhere, and lots of spawned-out fish and fish carcasses. |

**3 # OF INSPECTIONS USED:** This is the total number of stream inspection logs used to compose the final annual estimate for a population.

**4 ESTIMATE METHOD:** From the list below record the number that corresponds to the estimate method that was used to compose the annual estimate for the population. Please use Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale to justify your selection.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | PEAK LIVE PLUS DEAD | The annual estimate is based on the stream inspection in which the maximum live count was observed or estimated. Its adult live and adult dead, (observed or estimated) for this peak estimate are added together to generate the final annual estimate. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please provide any further explanation to support your estimate, be sure to include whether estimated or observed numbers were used. |
| 2 | PEAK LIVE PLUS CUMULATIVE DEAD | The annual estimate is based on the stream inspection in which the maximum live count was observed or estimated. The adult live count for this peak inspection is added to the cumulative total of the dead counts, (preferably dead pitch counts to ensure the same dead are not counted in subsequent inspections) prior to and including the peak survey to create the annual estimate. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please provide any further explanation to support your estimate, be sure to include whether estimated or observed numbers were used. |
| 3 | AREA UNDER THE CURVE | The annual estimate is based primarily on a calculation that includes live observed counts or live observed spawner counts, estimated or measured % observer efficiency range, and the estimated or measured number of stream or spawner residence day range. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale document the stream inspection logs and counts that were used, the % observer efficiency range, residence time type and duration range, and any other information needed to duplicate your final population estimate. For more information or to obtain an AUC Calculator spreadsheet please contact your DFO Fishery Manager/Coordinator. |
| 4 | FIXED SITE CENSUS | An annual estimate based on the addition of fence count observations. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, be sure to reference where or in what document the primary fence count information is located. |
| 5 | EXPERT OPINION | Expert Opinion estimates are mental expansion estimates based on one or several stream inspections, and the stream observer's knowledge of that particular stream/stock. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please provide as much information as possible to support your estimate and justify the assigned Estimate Classification. |
| 6 | REDD COUNT | Using counts of redds from SILs and multiplied by a factor such as 2. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please provide as much information as possible to support your estimate and justify the assigned Estimate Classification. |
| 8 | MARK AND RECAPTURE | An abundance estimate is calculated using capture and re-capture tagging data. Using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please specify the type of Mark and Recapture method used and provide as much information as possible to support your estimate and justify the assigned Estimate Classification. |
| 12 | OTHER | Please provide an explanation under Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale in order to fully document the approach used, justify the assigned Estimate Classification, and enable the addition of your method to the Estimate Method list. |

**5 ESTIMATE CLASSIFICATION:** Please record the appropriate estimate classification number between 1 and 6 based on your understanding of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | An estimate of high resolution from an unbreached fence count. This does not include stream estimates based exclusively on walking, floating or flying inspections, AUC calculations, Mark & Recapture estimates, or incomplete fence counts. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be less than plus or minus 10% of the actual estimate. |
| 2 | An estimate of high resolution based on documented data from a Mark & Recapture, incomplete (relative) fence count, or highly reliable AUC calculation with measured observer efficiency and stream or spawning residency time ranges. This does not include estimates based exclusively on fish counts from walking, floating, or flying inspections. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be more than plus or minus 10% of the actual estimate. |
| 3 | An estimate of high resolution based on three or more documented inspections of walking, floating, or flying which clearly define the peak of spawning and contain high adult live estimates with high fish countabilities, Or an estimate of medium resolution based on documented data from a Mark & Recapture, Fixed Site method, or medium to high AUC calculation. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be less than plus or minus 25% of the actual estimate. |
| 4 | An estimate of medium resolution based on the documentation of two or more walking, floating, or flying inspections around the peak of spawning containing high adult live estimates with high fish countabilities, Or possibly low reliable fence count records, Mark & Recapture data or low to medium AUC calculations. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be no better than plus or minus 25% of the actual estimate. |
| 5 | An estimate of low resolution, that would most likely exclude Mark & Recapture and Fixed Site estimate methods. This classification would be selected due to the estimate resulting from one of the following cases: A low number of documented surveys, (eg. 1 stream inspection); Vaguely defined, inconsistent, or poorly executed surveys or analyses; An estimate of unknown confidence/certainty; The recording of a minimum observed escapement in favour of stating Adults Present, (A/P). Using section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, please provide an explanation detailing whatever the case may be. |
| 6 | Default for N/O (None Observed), A/P (Adults Present), N/I (Not inspected), DNS (Does Not Spawn), and F/P (Fry Present). |

**Table 4 cont. Annual Report of Salmon Stream and Spawning Grounds (BC16) Definitions.**

## BC16 DEFINITIONS CONT.

**6 ANNUAL ESTIMATE:** Annual Estimate for Adult Salmon -All salmon that have reached maturity, excluding jacks (jacks are salmon that have matured at an early age).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N/O | NONE OBSERVED | Stream inspected during the run timing for this species and conditions were good but no fish were observed. |
| A/P | ADULTS PRESENT | Stream inspected and adult salmon observed but the information gathered was not adequate to estimate escapement. (ie. Too few inspections, poor counting conditions, etc. |
| N/I | SPECIES NOT INSPECTED | The stream was not inspected during the normal run timing for this species or the stream was inspected during the normal run timing but conditions were so poor that no fish were observed. |
| DNS | DOES NOT SPAWN | Species not known to spawn in this system. |
| F/P | FRY PRESENT | Stream inspected and only fry salmon observed. |

**7 ENTIRE STREAM ESTIMATE:** Is the species estimate for the entire stream?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Y | YES | Circle "Yes" if the provided estimate represents the entire population of that species within the specified stream. |
| N | NO | Circle "No" if the provided estimate represents a portion, segment, or tributary of that species population within the specified stream. If "No" is circled, using Section 9: Annual Estimate Rationale, describe what the estimate provided represents. |

**8 ESTIMATE STAGE:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | PRELIMINARY | Source data may be incomplete and their accuracy has not been verified. Significant changes from Preliminary estimates are probable. |
| NF | NEAR FINAL | Based on data that have been verified for completeness and accuracy. Further analysis may take place. Final data verification and analysis have not been completed. Minor changes in Near Final estimates are possible. |
| F | FINAL | Released after all data have been incorporated into the analyses and all verification steps have been completed. Changes are not anticipated. |

**9 ANNUAL ESTIMATE RATIONALE:** Please provide any additional details for the estimate method chosen for each of the annual species estimate. (i.e. calculations, multiplication factors, population information, etc.).

**10 UNUSUAL FISH CONDITIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pre-Spawn Mortality | Unusually high number of adult fish that died prior to spawning, (best indicated by incision). |
| Disease/Parasites | An indication of unusual presence or absences of fish diseases or parasites. |
| Sex Ratio | An indication of an unusually high proportion of males or females, to determine this carcasses or live fish could be used providing there is a clear distinction between males and females using size, shape, and/or colour. |

**11 UNUSUAL STREAM CONDITIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Recent Flood | A flood of unusually high magnitude not previously documented on an Annual Salmon Spawing Report, that has produced changes to the stream channel or enough bedload movement to significantly scour redds and eggs. |
| Drought | Conditions dry enough to impede normal fish migration/spawning or to result in the desiccation of redds. |
| Ice Conditions | Freezing conditions that could result in a significant loss of eggs, (when ice has formed in the gravel and is impeding water flow). |
| Water Temperature | Temperatures well above the seasonal norm. |
| Habitat Conditions | Unusual records on the following topics: Debris jams/obstructions, silting of spawning beds, bank erosion, riparian cover loss, slides and/or stream bed movement. |

**Table 5. A Description of the Subfolder Tabs and Corresponding Spreadsheets Found Within the Statistical Area Annual Escapement Summary Excel™ Files.**

| Tab Name | Spreadsheet Description |
|---|---|
| DISCLAIMER | Outlines a number of important limitations associated with this data (Figure 23). |
| ANNUAL ESC. SUMMARY | An annual summary by species of the total escapement for streams surveyed. |
| SOCKEYE | Annual sockeye Salmon escapement estimates by Fisheries Management Area (scroll down) by stream by year (1950 to present), grouped by decade (scroll right). |
| COHO | Annual coho Salmon escapement estimates by Fisheries Management Area (scroll down) by stream by year (1950 to present), grouped by decade (scroll right). |
| PINK | Annual pink Salmon escapement estimates by Fisheries Management Area (scroll down) by stream by year (1950 to present), grouped by decade (scroll right). |
| CHUM | Annual chum Salmon escapement estimates by Fisheries Management Area (scroll down) by stream by year (1950 to present), grouped by decade (scroll right). |
| CHINOOK | Annual Chinook Salmon escapement estimates by Fisheries Management Area (scroll down) by stream by year (1950 to present), grouped by decade (scroll right). |
| LINKED DATASHEET - ALL SPECIES | A single spreadsheet containing all species, all streams and all years (1950 to present, and 1920's to 1949 where existing). Various filters can be activated to select and group data of interest. |
| SELECT CHART - SX | A charting function which will graph annual sockeye escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. May be grouped with another species. |
| SELECT CHART - CO | A charting function which will graph annual coho escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. May be grouped with another species. |
| SELECT CHART - PK ALL YEARS | A charting function which will graph annual pink escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. |
| SELECT CHART - PK ODD YR | A charting function which will graph annual odd-year pink escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. |
| SELECT CHART - PK EVEN YR | A charting function which will graph annual even-year pink escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. |
| SELECT CHART - CM | A charting function which will graph annual chum escapement of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. May be grouped with another species. |
| SELECT CHART - CK | A charting function which will graph annual Chinook escapement (species not present in Area 2 West) of individual streams or by streams grouped by Statistical Area or Fisheries Management Area aggregates. May be grouped with another species. |

**Table 6. Annual Escapement Summary by Species of the Total Estimated Escapement for Streams Surveyed.**

| TOTAL SALMON ESCAPEMENT FOR STATISTICAL AREA 5. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ESCAPEMENT | | | |
| YEAR | SOCKEYE | COHO | PINK | CHUM | CHINOOK |
| 2006 | 22,600 | 285 | 31,880 | 2,575 | 200 |
| 2005 | 14,000 | 770 | 277,400 | 2600 | 230 |
| 2004 | 18,200 | 355 | 88,330 | 2,670 | 100 |
| 2003 | 42,850 | 1,010 | 233,825 | 4,110 | 125 |
| 2002 | 9,700 | 1,400 | 409,810 | 4,965 | 150 |
| 2001 | 21,500 | 323 | 395,650 | 3,080 | UNK |
| 2000 | 22,600 | 800 | 278,150 | 1,070 | 100 |
| 1999 | 23,500 | 1,150 | 313,450 | 900 | 100 |
| 1998 | 10,450 | 900 | 161,250 | 9,250 | UNK |
| 1997 | 28,400 | 500 | 68,750 | 2,260 | UNK |
| 1996 | 24,100 | UNK | 270,100 | 3,200 | UNK |
| 1995 | 8,700 | UNK | 90,900 | 3,880 | UNK |
| 1994 | 6,800 | 800 | 44,725 | 870 | UNK |
| 1993 | 33,150 | 1,925 | 39,475 | 1,795 | 2 |
| 1992 | 22,895 | 3,982 | 41,161 | 731 | 10 |
| 1991 | 32,035 | 2,981 | 70,160 | 4,113 | 50 |
| 1990 | 5,676 | 5,006 | 202,244 | 3,607 | 100 |
| 1989 | 21,900 | 1,000 | 178,500 | 4,750 | 150 |
| 1988 | 33,400 | 7,775 | 162,000 | 12,750 | 100 |
| 1987 | 26,550 | 6,000 | 127,950 | 10,175 | 25 |
| 1986 | 25,000 | 22,289 | 313,900 | 16,450 | 150 |
| 1985 | 37,250 | 4,350 | 177,075 | 11,765 | 15 |
| 1984 | 17,150 | 8,175 | 162,450 | 6,830 | 25 |
| 1983 | 12,450 | 4,300 | 81,025 | 4,596 | UNK |
| 1982 | 19,450 | 2,620 | 70,300 | 7,370 | UNK |
| 1981 | 16,000 | 18,025 | 121,850 | 3,120 | UNK |
| 1980 | 16,800 | 11,525 | 225,825 | 9,350 | UNK |
| 1979 | 16,000 | 17,275 | 43,000 | 13,950 | 25 |
| 1978 | 28,650 | 18,650 | 264,850 | 13,775 | UNK |
| 1977 | 11,400 | 25,410 | 110,275 | 32,170 | 25 |
| 1976 | 19,050 | 21,475 | 348,450 | 19,625 | 25 |
| 1975 | 50,000 | 33,000 | 170,375 | 10,075 | UNK |
| 1974 | 43,925 | 18,450 | 337,075 | 34,025 | UNK |
| 1973 | 32,425 | 18,000 | 56,375 | 18,975 | UNK |
| 1972 | 24,400 | 21,820 | 280,725 | 17,725 | UNK |
| 1971 | 55,225 | 9,975 | 80,761 | 25,625 | UNK |
| 1970 | 23,750 | 10,600 | 139,850 | 12,250 | UNK |
| 1969 | 21,650 | 14,225 | 17,775 | 3,375 | UNK |
| 1968 | 57,500 | 52,575 | 271,700 | 10,450 | UNK |
| 1967 | 38,550 | 32,050 | 22,175 | 13,000 | UNK |
| 1966 | 108,450 | 74,750 | 295,350 | 16,775 | UNK |
| 1965 | 54,000 | 62,350 | 115,075 | 17,800 | UNK |
| 1964 | 55,775 | 68,175 | 217,225 | 17,850 | UNK |
| 1963 | 97,200 | 49,500 | 175,275 | 20,725 | UNK |
| 1962 | 45,250 | 29,950 | 442,900 | 27,675 | UNK |
| 1961 | 55,500 | 69,525 | 244,675 | 21,400 | UNK |
| 1960 | 38,750 | 32,875 | 174,400 | 12,050 | 75 |
| 1959 | 80,800 | 46,000 | 154,325 | 7,825 | 200 |
| 1958 | 40,950 | 30,375 | 218,525 | 33,150 | 200 |
| 1957 | 48,500 | 55,500 | 66,375 | 54,475 | 200 |
| 1956 | 31,200 | 48,850 | 138,975 | 12,250 | 200 |
| 1955 | 27,200 | 47,500 | 62,650 | 12,825 | 200 |
| 1954 | 37,900 | 36,500 | 111,900 | 43,350 | 400 |
| 1953 | 31,150 | 27,750 | 58,050 | 19,475 | 200 |
| 1952 | 23,123 | 25,900 | 234,150 | 24,700 | UNK |
| 1951 | 19,230 | 21,025 | 98,400 | 36,200 | UNK |
| 1950 | 23,453 | 13,375 | 179,300 | 47,850 | 300 |

**Table 7. Annual (Species) Salmon Escapement Estimates by Fisheries Management Area, by Stream, by Year, Grouped by Decade.**

**NORTH COAST - AREA 5 CHUM SALMON ESCAPEMENT DATA.**

AREA 5 CHUM ESCAPEMENT TABLE 1960-1969

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | 200 | N/O | 400 | 300 |
| KENZUWASH CREEKS | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | 1,500 | 3,500 | 750 | 750 | 1,500 | 750 | 1,500 | 400 | 750 | 400 | 1,180 |
| QUITONETA CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| RAWLINSON CREEK | 400 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 400 | 400 | 1,500 | 750 | 200 | 200 | 760 |
| SKULL CREEK | N/I | N/I | 400 | 1,500 | 750 | 400 | UNK | 1,500 | 400 | 25 | 711 |
| LEWIS CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 1,900 | 5,000 | 2,650 | 3,000 | 2,650 | 1,550 | 3,000 | 2,850 | 1,350 | 1,025 | 2,498 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPPER PRINCIPE / BROWNING ENT. SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEADMAN CREEK | N/O | 25 | UNE | 400 | 25 | UNK | 200 | 200 | 25 | 25 | 129 |
| END HILL CREEK | 400 | 200 | 1,500 | 750 | 1,500 | 200 | 750 | 75 | 400 | 75 | 585 |
| HANKIN CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| KEEWAR CREEK | N/O | N/O | N/O | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 75 | 25 | 214 |
| SPENCER CREEK | N/O | N/O | 25 | 25 | 25 | 750 | 75 | 25 | 25 | 75 | 128 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 400 | 225 | 1,525 | 1,375 | 1,750 | 1,350 | 1,425 | 500 | 525 | 200 | 928 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOWER PRINCIPE SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOLTON CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| CURTIS INLET CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| DEER LAKE CREEK | 75 | 75 | 75 | 200 | 75 | UNK | 75 | 200 | 75 | N/O | 106 |
| DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | N/O | |
| KEECHA CREEK | 200 | 200 | 200 | 40 | 200 | 750 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 75 | 283 |
| KOORYET CREEK | 400 | 400 | 75 | 200 | 75 | 1,500 | 75 | 200 | 75 | 75 | 308 |
| MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | 200 | 25 | 75 | 200 | 200 | N/O | 200 | 200 | 200 | N/O | 163 |
| MONCKTON INLET CREEK | N/O | N/O | 75 | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | 25 | N/O | 50 |
| OAR POINT CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| PORT STEPHENS CREEK | N/O | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | |
| SHINEEZA CREEK | 200 | 200 | 75 | 75 | 200 | 750 | 200 | 75 | 200 | 75 | 205 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 1,075 | 900 | 575 | 1,075 | 750 | 3,000 | 750 | 1,075 | 775 | 225 | 1,020 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEVENOR INLET CREEK | 750 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 25 | 750 | 400 | 750 | 25 | 25 | 729 |
| MARKLE INLET CREEK | 400 | 400 | 400 | 750 | 400 | 750 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 25 | 413 |
| NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | 200 | 1,500 | 400 | 400 | 25 | 750 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 25 | 390 |
| PETREL POINT CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| RYAN CREEK | 400 | 750 | 750 | 400 | 400 | 750 | 400 | 200 | 750 | 200 | 500 |
| SHAW CREEK | 400 | 400 | 750 | 400 | 750 | 750 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 25 | 448 |
| WILSON CREEK | 1,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 25 | 1,328 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 3,650 | 6,050 | 4,550 | 6,950 | 3,100 | 4,500 | 3,300 | 3,250 | 2,325 | 325 | 3,800 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FALSE STEWART CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | N/O | 200 | 75 | 75 | 217 |
| KUBAS CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| KUMEALON CREEK | 400 | 750 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 750 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 370 |
| KYNOEAL CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| NORTHNESS CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| PA-AAT RIVER | 400 | 750 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 200 | N/O | 200 | 25 | 331 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 1,000 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,350 | 400 | 400 | 675 | 300 | 863 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BELOWE CREEK | 750 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 25 | 2,278 |
| LAGOON CREEK | 750 | 200 | 750 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 750 | 75 | 200 | 25 | 535 |
| STEWART CREEK | 750 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 750 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 750 | 750 | 1,125 |
| THREE MILE CREEK | N/O | N/I | 3,500 | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/O | N/O | 200 | N/O | 1,850 |
| TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM | 750 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 400 | 2,115 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 3,000 | 6,700 | 16,750 | 6,700 | 7,950 | 3,950 | 7,250 | 4,575 | 4,150 | 1,200 | 6,223 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OGDEN CHANNEL / KITKATLA INLET SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALPHA CREEK | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 200 | 25 | 75 | 25 | N/O | 90 |
| BILLY CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| CAPTAIN CREEK | 400 | 750 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 1,500 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 75 | 453 |
| KITKATLA CREEK | 200 | 25 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 75 | 200 | 25 | 173 |
| PHOENIX CREEK | N/R | 25 | 200 | N/R | 25 | 200 | 200 | N/R | 25 | N/R | 113 |
| SKENE COVE CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 625 | 825 | 625 | 625 | 850 | 2,100 | 625 | 350 | 650 | 100 | 738 |

| STREAM | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PORCHER INLET SUB AREA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOTE CREEK | 400 | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | 400 |
| HEAD CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | |
| PORCHER CREEK | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | 25 | N/R | N/R | N/R | 25 |
| SUB AREA TOTAL | 400 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 213 |

**SUMMARY OF AREA 5 SUBAREA CHUM ESCAPEMENTS:**

| SUB AREA | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | AVERAGE 1960-69 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | 1,900 | 5,000 | 2,650 | 3,000 | 2,650 | 1,550 | 3,000 | 2,850 | 1,350 | 1,025 | 2,498 |
| UPPER PRINCIPE/BROWNING ENT. | 400 | 225 | 1,525 | 1,375 | 1,750 | 1,350 | 1,425 | 500 | 525 | 200 | 928 |
| LOWER PRINCIPE | 1,075 | 900 | 575 | 1,075 | 750 | 3,000 | 750 | 1,075 | 775 | 225 | 1,020 |
| PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | 3,650 | 6,050 | 4,550 | 6,950 | 3,100 | 4,500 | 3,300 | 3,250 | 2,325 | 325 | 3,800 |
| UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | 1,000 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,350 | 400 | 400 | 675 | 300 | 863 |
| LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | 3,000 | 6,700 | 16,750 | 6,700 | 7,950 | 3,950 | 7,250 | 4,575 | 4,150 | 1,200 | 6,223 |
| OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INL | 625 | 825 | 625 | 625 | 850 | 2,100 | 625 | 350 | 650 | 100 | 738 |
| PORCHER INLET | 400 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 213 |
| AREA 5 TOTAL | 12,050 | 21,400 | 27,675 | 20,725 | 17,850 | 17,800 | 16,775 | 13,000 | 10,450 | 3,375 | 16,110 |

## Table 8. An Example of the 'Linked Datasheet - All Species' Tab for Statistical Area 5.

**AREA 5 ESCAPEMENT DATA BY STREAM BY SPECIES, 1950 TO 2009.**

| STAT AREA | SUBAREA | ISLAND NAME | WATERSHED NAME | STREAM NAME | SPECIES | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | ROAN HARBOUR CREEK | ROAN HARBOUR CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KENZUWASH CREEKS | KENZUWASH CREEKS | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | 4,500 | N/I | 6,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | LEWIS CREEK | LEWIS CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | QUTONSTA CREEK | QUTONSTA CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | N/I | UNK | 4,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | END HILL CREEK | END HILL CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | HANKIN CREEK | HANKIN CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/R | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | KESWAR CREEK | KESWAR CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | SPENCER CREEK | SPENCER CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | A/P | N/I | 150 | 200 | 300 | 500 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | BOLTON CREEK | BOLTON CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | A/P | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/O | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CURTIS INLET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | 6,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 300 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEER LAKE CREEK | DEER LAKE CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | 2,500 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | SOCKEYE | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,500 | 5,000 | N/I | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KOORYET CREEK | KOORYET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | 5,100 | A/P | 3,000 | 3,500 | UNK | 4,000 | 3,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MKADO LAKE SYSTEM | MKADO LAKE SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | 3,000 | 4,000 | N/I | 6,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MONKTON INLET CREEK | MONKTON INLET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | SHENEEZA CREEK | SHENEEZA CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | A/P | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | MARKLE INLET CREEK | MARKLE INLET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | RYAN CREEK | RYAN CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 6 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | WILSON CREEK | WILSON CREEK | SOCKEYE | | DNS | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | FALSE STEWART CREEK | FALSE STEWART CREEK | SOCKEYE | | DNS | A/P | N/I | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | SOCKEYE | | A/P | N/I | 200 | 600 | N/I | 200 | 100 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | UNK | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 6 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUNGEAL CREEK | KUNGEAL CREEK | SOCKEYE | | DNS | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 7 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | PAAAT RIVER | PAAAT RIVER | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | BELOWE LAKE SYSTEM | BELOWE LAKE SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | N/I | 7,000 | UNK | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | STEWART CREEK | STEWART CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | A/P | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | THREE MILE CREEK | THREE MILE CREEK | SOCKEYE | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | TSWTACK LAKE SYSTEM | TSWTACK LAKE SYSTEM | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | UNK | 3,100 | UNK | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | SOCKEYE | | A/P | A/P | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | SOCKEYE | | | | 4,500 | | 6,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENT | SOCKEYE | | | | | 150 | 200 | 300 | 500 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER PRINCE | SOCKEYE | | 22,600 | 14,000 | 13,500 | 32,000 | 3,500 | 15,000 | 12,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PETREL CHANNEL ALA PASS | SOCKEYE | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | SOCKEYE | | | | 200 | 600 | | 200 | 100 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | SOCKEYE | | | | | 10,100 | | 3,000 | 2,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OGDEN CHAN /KITKATLA INLET | SOCKEYE | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | AREA 5 TOTAL | SOCKEYE | | 22,600 | 14,000 | 18,200 | 42,850 | 9,700 | 21,500 | 22,600 |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | ROAN HARBOUR CREEK | ROAN HARBOUR CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KENZUWASH CREEKS | KENZUWASH CREEKS | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | COHO | | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | LEWIS CREEK | LEWIS CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | QUTONSTA CREEK | QUTONSTA CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | RAWLINSON CREEK | RAWLINSON CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | SKULL CREEK | SKULL CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEADMAN CREEK | DEADMAN CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | END HILL CREEK | END HILL CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | HANKIN CREEK | HANKIN CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | KESWAR CREEK | KESWAR CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | SPENCER CREEK | SPENCER CREEK | COHO | | N/I | A/P | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | BOLTON CREEK | BOLTON CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CURTIS INLET CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | N/I | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEER LAKE CREEK | DEER LAKE CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | COHO | | A/P | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | JOANIE CREEK | JOANIE CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | COHO | | A/P | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KOORYET CREEK | KOORYET CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MKADO LAKE SYSTEM | MKADO LAKE SYSTEM | COHO | | A/P | A/P | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MONKTON INLET CREEK | MONKTON INLET CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | OAR POINT CREEK | OAR POINT CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | SHENEEZA CREEK | SHENEEZA CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | MARKLE INLET CREEK | MARKLE INLET CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | PETREL POINT CREEK | PETREL POINT CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/R |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | RYAN CREEK | RYAN CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | N/I | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | SHAW CREEK | SHAW CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | WILSON CREEK | WILSON CREEK | COHO | | A/P | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/O |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | FALSE STEWART CREEK | FALSE STEWART CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | COHO | | A/P | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | UNK |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | KUBAS CREEK | KUBAS CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | 500 | 400 | UNK | 200 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | PAAAT RIVER | PAAAT RIVER | COHO | | A/P | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | BELOWE CREEK | BELOWE CREEK | COHO | | 150 | 320 | 225 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 200 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | LAGOON CREEK | LAGOON CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | COHO | | A/P | A/P | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | RED BLUFF CREEK | RED BLUFF CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | STEWART CREEK | STEWART CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | SYLVIA CREEK | SYLVIA CREEK | COHO | | 45 | 200 | 130 | 110 | 250 | UNK | 400 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | THREE MILE CREEK | THREE MILE CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | TSWTACK LAKE SYSTEM | TSWTACK LAKE SYSTEM | COHO | | 110 | 250 | UNK | 100 | 150 | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | ALPHA CREEK | ALPHA CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | N/I | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | BILLY CREEK | BILLY CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | KITKATLA CREEK | KITKATLA CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PHOENIX CREEK | PHOENIX CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | SHOWGIRL CREEK | SHOWGIRL CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/O |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SKENE COVE CREEK | SKENE COVE CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | 123 | 27 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SNASS CREEK | SNASS CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | FOOTE CREEK | FOOTE CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PORCHER CREEK | PORCHER CREEK | COHO | | N/I | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SALT LAGOON CREEK | SALT LAGOON CREEK | COHO | | A/P | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | WEST CREEK | WEST CREEK | COHO | | N/I | N/I | N/I | N/I | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | WOLF CREEK | WOLF CREEK | COHO | | A/P | A/P | UNK | N/O | UNK | UNK | N/O |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | COHO | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENT | COHO | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER PRINCE | COHO | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PETREL CHANNEL ALA PASS | COHO | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | COHO | | | | | 500 | 400 | | 200 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | COHO | | 295 | 770 | 380 | 910 | 1,000 | 200 | 600 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OGDEN CHAN /KITKATLA INLET | COHO | | | | | | | 123 | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PORCHER INLET | COHO | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | AREA 5 TOTAL | COHO | | 295 | 770 | 380 | 1,210 | 1,400 | 323 | 827 |

## Table 8 cont. An Example of the 'Linked Datasheet - All Species' Tab for Statistical Area 5.

**AREA 5 ESCAPEMENT DATA BY STREAM BY SPECIES, 1950 TO 2009.**

| STAT AREA | SUBAREA | ISLAND NAME | WATERSHED NAME | STREAM NAME | SPECIES | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | NA | NA | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | LEWIS CREEK | LEWIS CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | QUITONSTA CREEK | QUITONSTA CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | RAWLINSON CREEK | RAWLINSON CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | SKULL CREEK | SKULL CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEADMAN CREEK | DEADMAN CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | END HILL CREEK | END HILL CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | NA | UNK | 10,000 | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | HANKIN CREEK | HANKIN CREEK | PINK | | 3,500 | NA | NA | UNK | 25,000 | 55,000 | 50,000 | 2,500 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | KESWAR CREEK | KESWAR CREEK | PINK | | A/P | NA | NA | UNK | NA | NA | 5,000 | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | SPENCER CREEK | SPENCER CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | UNK | UNK | 200 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | BOLTON CREEK | BOLTON CREEK | PINK | | 100 | 2,000 | UNK | UNK | 2,000 | 2,000 | 750 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CURTIS INLET CREEK | PINK | | A/P | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEER LAKE CREEK | DEER LAKE CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | PINK | | NA | A/P | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | JOANE CREEK | JOANE CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | UNK | NA | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KOORVET CREEK | KOORVET CREEK | PINK | | A/P | 15,000 | UNK | UNK | 3,000 | 4,000 | 20,000 | 5,500 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | PINK | | NA | A/P | NA | UNK | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MONOKTON INLET CREEK | MONOKTON INLET CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | OAR POINT CREEK | OAR POINT CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | SHENEEZA CREEK | SHENEEZA CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | PINK | | A/P | NA | UNK | 5,000 | 2,100 | 15,000 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | MARKLE INLET CREEK | MARKLE INLET CREEK | PINK | | A/P | 100 | 20 | 75 | 10 | 100 | N/D |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | NA | 6,100 | 9,000 | 2,150 |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | PETREL POINT CREEK | PETREL POINT CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/R |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | RYAN CREEK | RYAN CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | 1,500 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 2,000 |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | SHAW CREEK | SHAW CREEK | PINK | | 1,800 | 12,000 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 5,000 | 17,500 | 20,000 |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | WILSON CREEK | WILSON CREEK | PINK | | A/P | A/P | 10 | 100 | UNK | 1,000 | N/D |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | FALSE STEWART CREEK | FALSE STEWART CREEK | PINK | | A/P | 5,000 | 2,500 | 13,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 12,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | PINK | | A/P | A/P | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | KUBAS CREEK | KUBAS CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | 3,000 | 13,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | PINK | | 12,500 | 63,000 | 35,000 | 45,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 | 15,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KINGEAL CREEK | KINGEAL CREEK | PINK | | 1,300 | A/P | NA | NA | 6,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | NORTHNESS CREEK | NORTHNESS CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,500 | 2,500 | 1,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | NA | 4,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | PAAAT RIVER | PAAAT RIVER | PINK | | 1,500 | 13,000 | 10,000 | 17,000 | 27,000 | 40,000 | 30,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | BELOWE CREEK | BELOWE CREEK | PINK | | 600 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 8,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | LAGOON CREEK | LAGOON CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | 50 | 100 | 250 | 300 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | LOWE INLET SYSTEM | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | UNK | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | RED BLUFF CREEK | RED BLUFF CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | UNK | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | STEWART CREEK | STEWART CREEK | PINK | | 250 | 1,500 | 500 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 15,000 | 7,000 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | THREE MILE CREEK | THREE MILE CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,000 | 400 | 500 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM | TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM | PINK | | 250 | 700 | UNK | NA | 2,500 | 7,000 | 3,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | ALPHA CREEK | ALPHA CREEK | PINK | | 5,000 | 60,000 | UNK | 35,000 | 45,000 | 27,000 | 30,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | BILLY CREEK | BILLY CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6,000 | 4,800 | 10,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | PINK | | 1,800 | 16,000 | 6,000 | 19,500 | 15,000 | 25,000 | 5,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | KITKATLA CREEK | KITKATLA CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | 2,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PHOENIX CREEK | PHOENIX CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | SHOWGIRL CREEK | SHOWGIRL CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/D |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SKENE COVE CREEK | SKENE COVE CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | UNK | UNK | 300 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SNASS CREEK | SNASS CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | FOOTE CREEK | FOOTE CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | PINK | | 1,500 | 36,000 | 6,000 | 25,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PORCHER CREEK | PORCHER CREEK | PINK | | NA | 5,100 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SALT LAGOON CREEK | SALT LAGOON CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | NA | UNK | UNK | NA | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | WEST CREEK | WEST CREEK | PINK | | NA | NA | UNK | NA | 13,000 | 300 | 1,500 |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | WOLF CREEK | WOLF CREEK | PINK | | 1,200 | 19,000 | 5,500 | 11,000 | 25,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | PINK | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER PRINCE BROWNING ENT | PINK | | 3,500 | | | 25,000 | 55,000 | 65,200 | 2,500 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER PRINCE | PINK | | 100 | 17,000 | | 3,000 | 5,000 | 22,500 | 7,250 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PETREL CHANNEL ALA PASS | PINK | | 1,800 | 12,100 | 9,030 | 15,275 | 16,210 | 54,100 | 24,100 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PINK | | 15,100 | 104,000 | 50,500 | 88,000 | 128,000 | 112,500 | 126,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PINK | | 1,080 | 7,200 | 1,300 | 5,050 | 13,800 | 37,650 | 18,800 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OGDEN CHAN KITKATLA INLET | PINK | | 7,600 | 76,000 | 6,000 | 56,500 | 76,000 | 76,900 | 65,000 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PORCHER INLET | PINK | | 2,700 | 61,100 | 21,500 | 41,000 | 116,000 | 27,300 | 34,500 |
| AREA 5 | | | | AREA 5 TOTAL | PINK | | 31,680 | 277,400 | 88,330 | 233,825 | 409,810 | 385,650 | 276,150 |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | INDIAN HARBOUR CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KENZWASH CREEKS | KENZWASH CREEKS | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | KINGKOWN INLET SYSTEM | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | QUITONSTA CREEK | QUITONSTA CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | RAWLINSON CREEK | RAWLINSON CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | SKULL CREEK | SKULL CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | BANKS ISLAND | LEWIS CREEK | LEWIS CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEADMAN CREEK | DEADMAN CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | END HILL CREEK | END HILL CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | 10 | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | HANKIN CREEK | HANKIN CREEK | CHUM | | N/D | NA | NA | 100 | N/D | UNK | N/D |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | MCCAULEY ISLAND | KESWAR CREEK | KESWAR CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/D | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER PRINCE/BROWNING ENTRANCE | BANKS ISLAND | SPENCER CREEK | SPENCER CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | BOLTON CREEK | BOLTON CREEK | CHUM | | NA | A/P | N/R | NA | NA | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CURTIS INLET CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | NA | UNK | NA | UNK | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | DEER LAKE CREEK | DEER LAKE CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | CHUM | | NA | NA | N/R | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KEECHA CREEK | KEECHA CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | BANKS ISLAND | KOORVET CREEK | KOORVET CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | A/P | UNK | NA | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | MONOKTON INLET CREEK | MONOKTON INLET CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | OAR POINT CREEK | OAR POINT CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | PORT STEPHENS CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | LOWER PRINCE | PITT ISLAND | SHENEEZA CREEK | SHENEEZA CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | UNK | NA |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | HEVENOR INLET CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | NA | NA | 200 | 800 | 200 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | MARKLE INLET CREEK | MARKLE INLET CREEK | CHUM | | 500 | 300 | 500 | 1,100 | 800 | 700 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | NEWCOMBE HARBOUR CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | PETREL POINT CREEK | PETREL POINT CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/R |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | RYAN CREEK | RYAN CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | N/D | NA | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | MCCAULEY ISLAND | SHAW CREEK | SHAW CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | NA | UNK | 150 | N/D | UNK | N/D |
| AREA 5 | PETREL CHANNEL/ALA PASS | PITT ISLAND | WILSON CREEK | WILSON CREEK | CHUM | | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 800 | 1,500 | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | FALSE STEWART CREEK | FALSE STEWART CREEK | CHUM | | NA | A/P | UNK | N/D | UNK | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEK | CHUM | | 75 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | KUBAS CREEK | KUBAS CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | N/R | NA | NA | NA | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | CHUM | | 100 | 150 | 250 | 100 | 100 | UNK | 50 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KINGEAL CREEK | KINGEAL CREEK | CHUM | | 130 | A/P | NA | NA | 150 | UNK | N/D |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | NORTHNESS CREEK | NORTHNESS CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 75 | 25 | 100 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | NORTH KUMEALON CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | N/R | NA | 20 | N/R | N/R |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | PAAAT RIVER | PAAAT RIVER | CHUM | | A/P | 250 | 100 | UNK | 250 | 50 | 200 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | BELOWE CREEK | BELOWE CREEK | CHUM | | 475 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 700 | 100 | 40 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | LAGOON CREEK | LAGOON CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | 50 | 150 | 25 | 100 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | FARRANT ISLAND | STEWART CREEK | STEWART CREEK | CHUM | | 155 | 200 | 70 | 250 | 1,000 | 150 | 200 |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | THREE MILE CREEK | THREE MILE CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | 10 | 20 | UNK |
| AREA 5 | LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | PITT ISLAND | TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM | TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM | CHUM | | 40 | 80 | UNK | NA | 80 | 100 | 100 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | ALPHA CREEK | ALPHA CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | A/P | UNK | N/D | N/D | NA | 10 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | BILLY CREEK | BILLY CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/D | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PITT ISLAND | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | CHUM | | A/P | 50 | 50 | NA | 150 | 100 | 50 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | KITKATLA CREEK | KITKATLA CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | N/D | N/D | N/D | 10 |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PHOENIX CREEK | PHOENIX CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | OGDEN CHANNEL/KITKATLA INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | SKENE COVE CREEK | SKENE COVE CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | N/R |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | FOOTE CREEK | FOOTE CREEK | CHUM | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | HEAD CREEK | HEAD CREEK | CHUM | | N/D | N/D | UNK | N/D | N/D | N/D | N/D |
| AREA 5 | PORCHER INLET | PORCHER ISLAND | PORCHER CREEK | PORCHER CREEK | CHUM | | NA | N/D | N/R | N/D | N/D | N/D | 10 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OUTSIDE BANKS ISLAND | CHUM | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER PRINCE BROWNING ENT | CHUM | | | | | 100 | | 10 | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER PRINCE | CHUM | | | | | | | | |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PETREL CHANNEL ALA PASS | CHUM | | 1,600 | 1,600 | 2,100 | 3,450 | 2,300 | 2,500 | 200 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | CHUM | | 305 | 430 | 550 | 100 | 575 | 15 | 350 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL LOWER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | CHUM | | 670 | 320 | 175 | 450 | 1,440 | 395 | 440 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL OGDEN CHAN KITKATLA INLET | CHUM | | | 50 | 50 | 10 | 150 | 100 | 10 |
| AREA 5 | | | | SUBAREA TOTAL PORCHER INLET | CHUM | | | | | | | | 10 |
| AREA 5 | | | | AREA 5 TOTAL | CHUM | | 2,575 | 2,600 | 2,670 | 4,110 | 4,665 | 3,060 | 1,070 |
| AREA 5 | UPPER GRENVILLE CHANNEL | MAINLAND | KUMEALON CREEK | KUMEALON CREEK | CHINOOK | | 200 | 250 | 100 | 125 | 150 | UNK | 100 |
| AREA 5 | | | | AREA 5 TOTAL | CHINOOK | | 200 | 250 | 100 | 125 | 150 | UNK | 100 |

**Table 9. List of Column Headings Relating to Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Information Obtained from Salmon Escapement and Timing Data Report Series.**

| Column Headings | Input Data Codes | Data Code Description |
|---|---|---|
| ShortSpecies | SK | Sockeye |
| | CO | Coho |
| | PK | Pink |
| | CM | Chum |
| | CN | Chinook |
| SpawnRun | 1 | Single run type |
| | Summer | Summer run type |
| | Fall | Fall run type |
| EstuaryArrivalDays | E | Early portion of month (1st to 10th) |
| | M | Mid portion of month (11th to 20th) |
| | L | Late portion of month (21st to end of month) |
| EstuaryArrivalMonth | Sep (example) | Text abbreviation of calendar month |
| EstuaryPeakDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| EstuaryPeakMonth | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalMonth |
| EstuaryEndDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| EstuaryEndMonth | | Same as EstuaryArrivalMonth |
| StreamArrivalDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| StreamArrivalMonth | | Same as EstuaryArrivalMonth |
| StreamStartSpawnDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| StreamStartSpawnMonth | | Same as EstuaryArrivalMonth |
| StreamPeakSpawnDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| StreamPeakSpawnMonth | | Same as EstuaryArrivalMonth |
| StreamEndSpawnDays | | Same input data codes as EstuaryArrivalDays |
| StreamEndSpawnMonth | | Same as EstuaryArrivalMonth |

**Table 10. List of Column Headings Relating to Historic Arrival and Spawning Timing Information Obtained from NC StAD BC16 Database, Text and Timing.**

| Column Headings | Input Data Codes | Data Code Description |
|---|---|---|
| Sockeye Arrival Month | AUG (example) | Text abbreviation of calendar month |
| Sockeye Arrival Day | A | Early portion of month (1st to 10th) |
| | B | Mid portion of month (11th to 20th) |
| | C | Late portion of month (21st to end of month) |
| Sockeye Start Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Sockeye Start Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Sockeye Peak Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Sockeye Peak Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Sockeye End Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Sockeye End Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Coho Arrival month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Coho Arrival day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Coho Start Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Coho Start Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Coho Peak Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Coho Peak Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Coho End Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Coho End Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Pink Arrival month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Pink Arrival day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Pink Start Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Pink Start Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Pink Peak Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Pink Peak Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Pink End Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Pink End Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chum Arrival month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chum Arrival day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chum Start Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chum Start Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chum Peak Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chum Peak Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chum End Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chum End Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chinook Arrival month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chinook Arrival day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chinook Start Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chinook Start Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chinook Peak Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chinook Peak Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |
| Chinook End Spawn Month | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Month |
| Chinook End Spawn Day | | Same input data codes as Sockeye Arrival Day |

**Table 11. Letter Codes Used in Electronic Data Tables.**

| Letter Code | Code Name | Code Description |
|---|---|---|
| UNK | Unknown | This has same description as A/P. Currently both codes can be found in data tables. Prior to 2005 UNK was used, but this outdated code will be replaced with A/P. |
| N/R | No Record | No original paper record exists for this stream, for this year. No data exists. |
| N/O | None Observed | The stream was inspected during the run timing for this species and counting conditions were good but no fish were observed. |
| A/P | Adults Present | The stream was inspected for this species and adult salmon were observed but the assessment information gathered was not adequate to estimate escapement (ie. too few inspections, poor counting conditions, etc.) |
| N/I | Species Not Inspected | The stream was not inspected for this species during the normal run timing or the stream was inspected during the normal run timing but counting conditions were so poor that no fish were observed. |
| DNS | Does Not Spawn | The species is not known to spawn in this system. |
| F/P | Fry Present | The stream was inspected and only salmon fry were observed. |

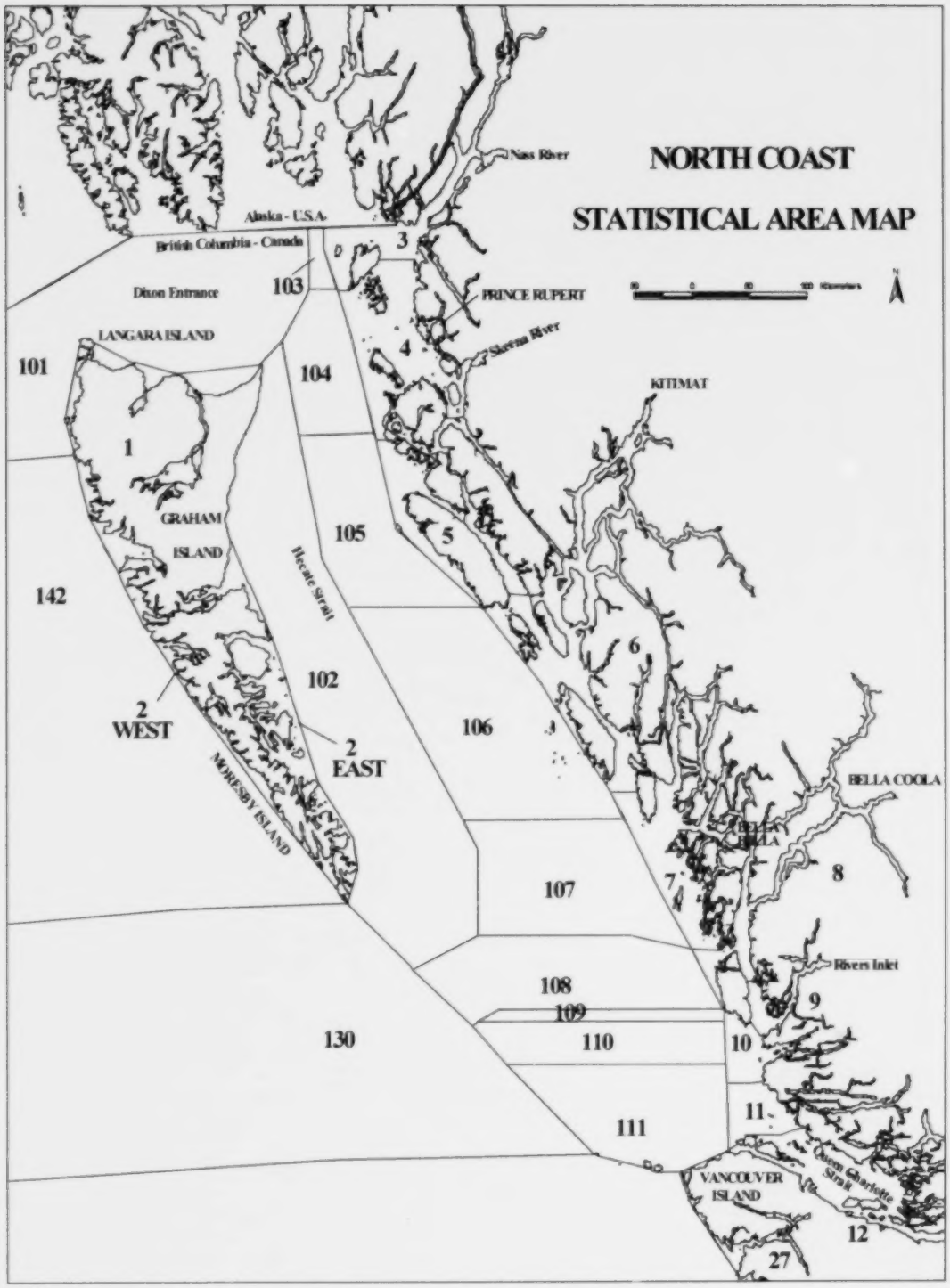



**Figure 1. Map of North Coast Statistical Areas.**

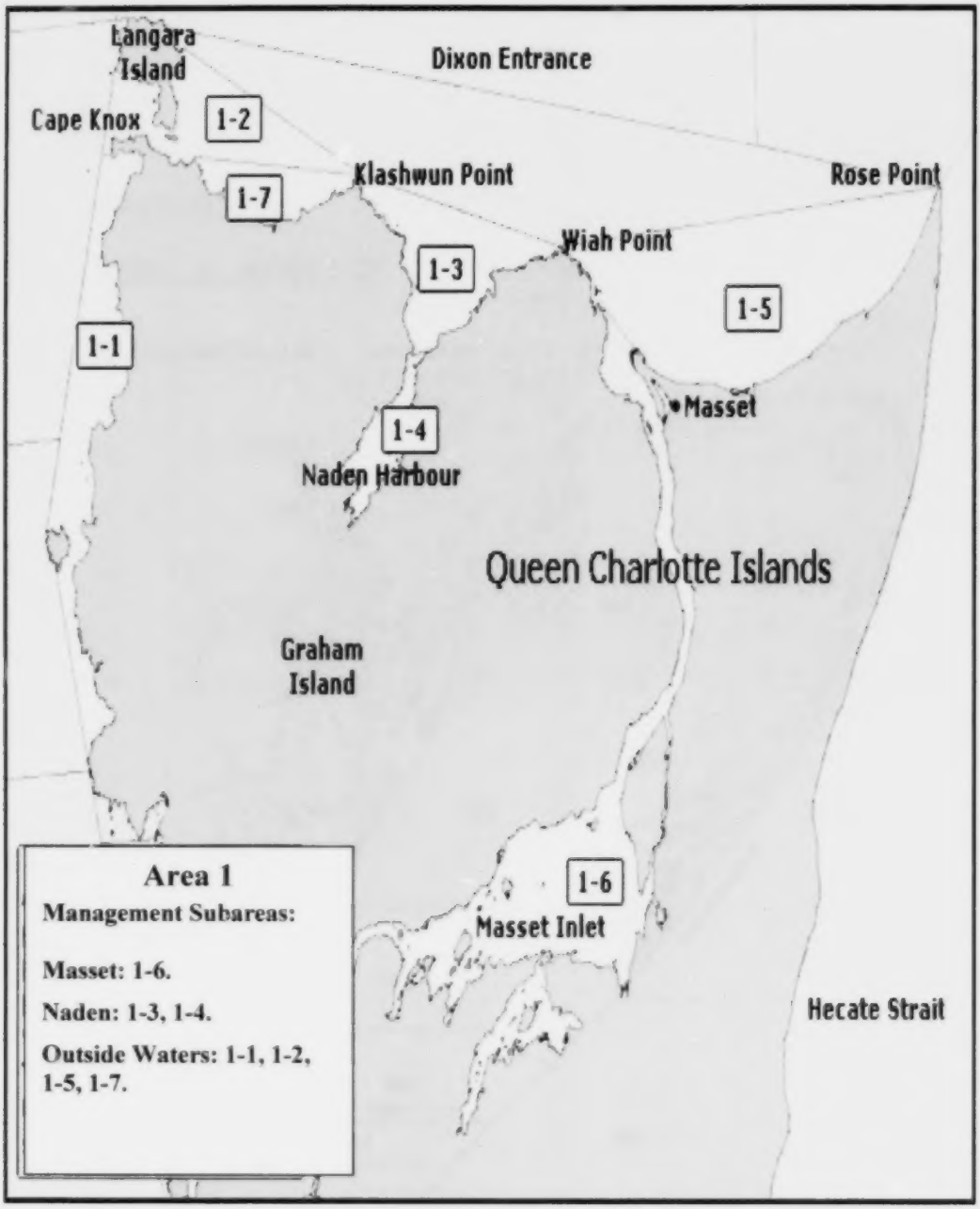



**Figure 2. Map of Statistical Area 1 of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.**

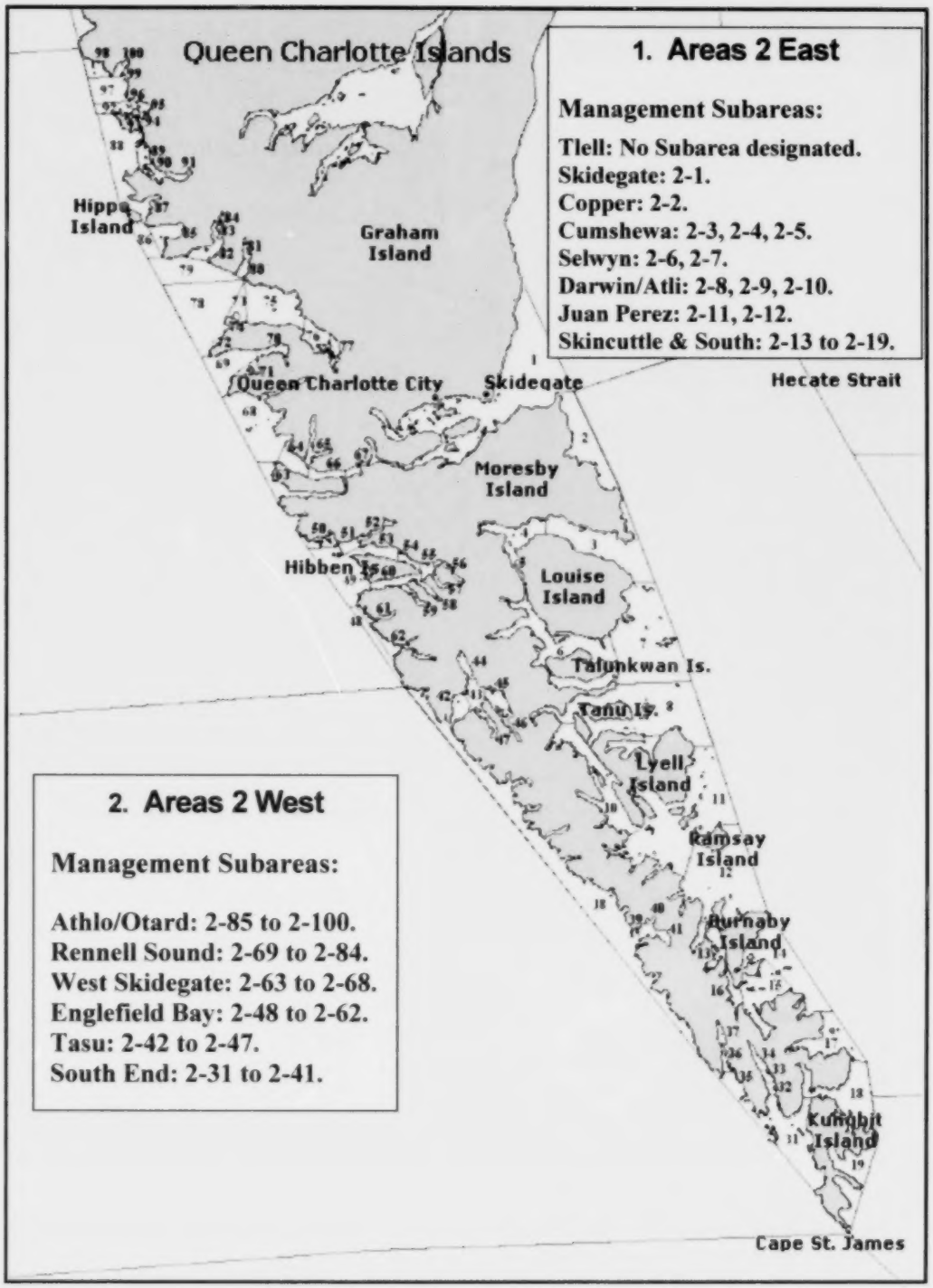



Figure 3. Map of Statistical Areas 2 East and 2 West of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.

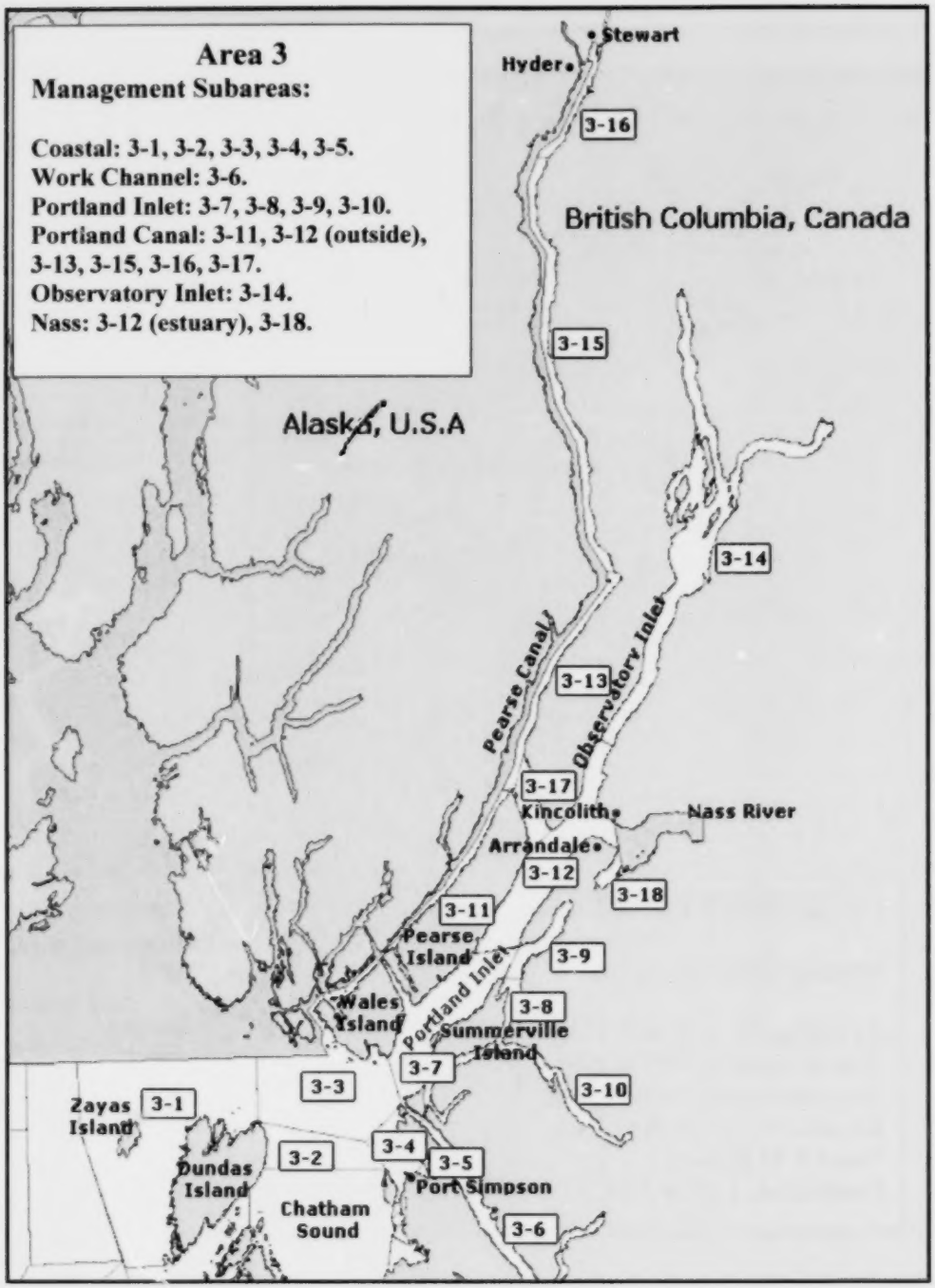



Figure 4. Map of Statistical Area 3 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.

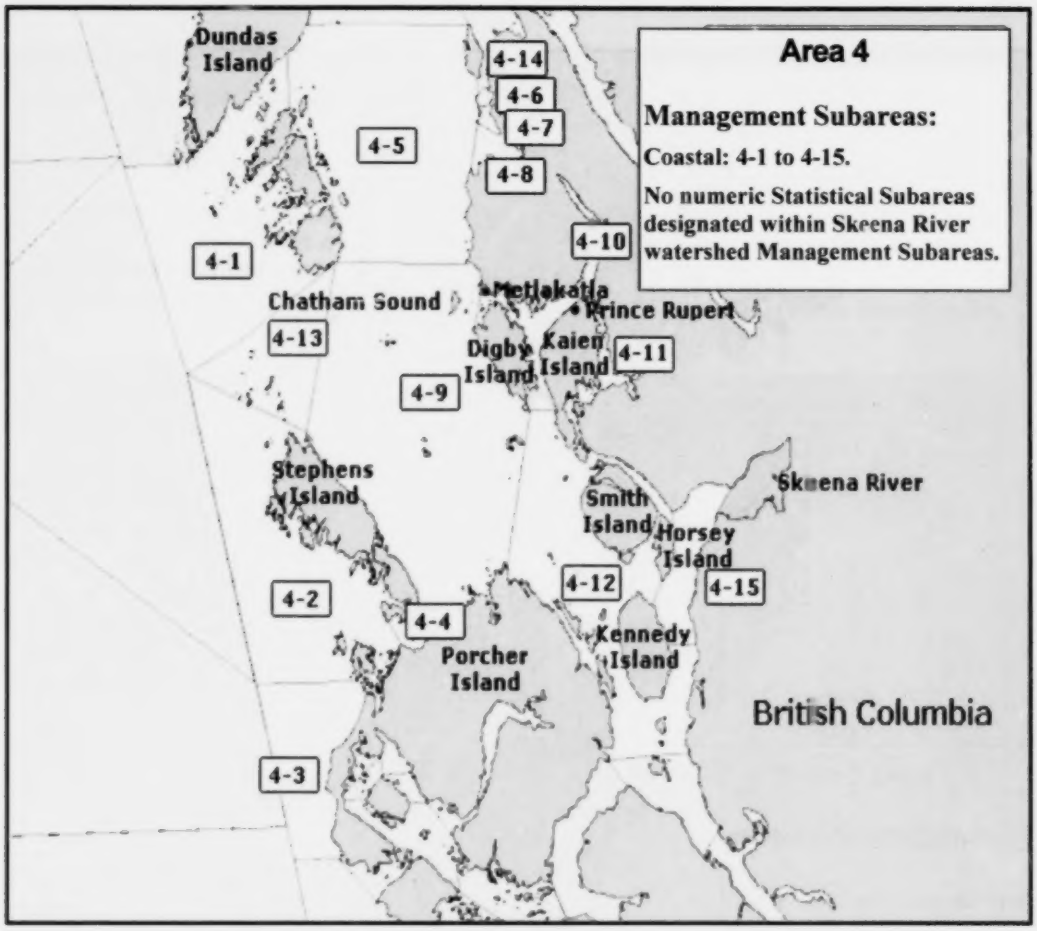



**Figure 5. Map of Statistical Area 4 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.**

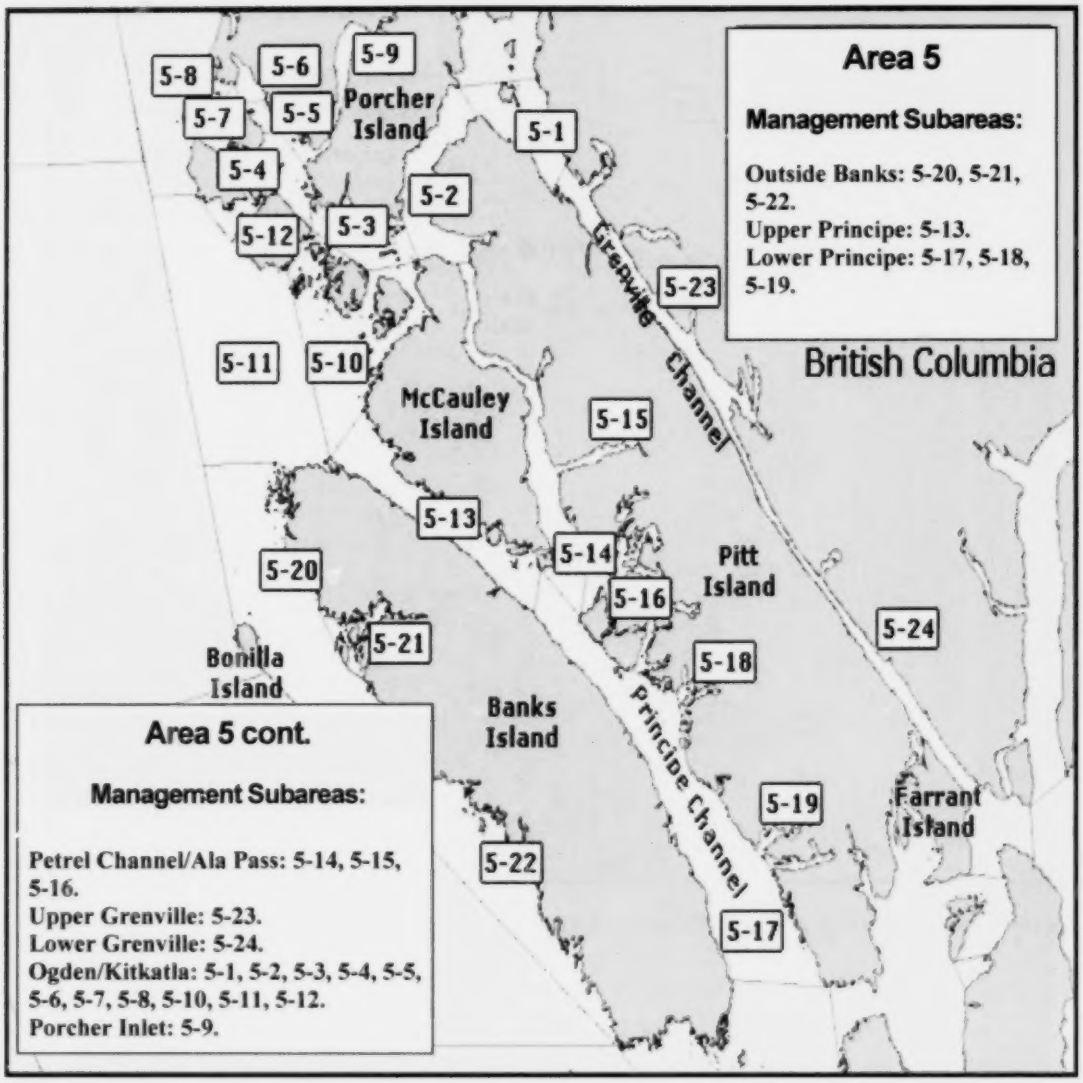



**Figure 6. Map of Statistical Area 5 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.**

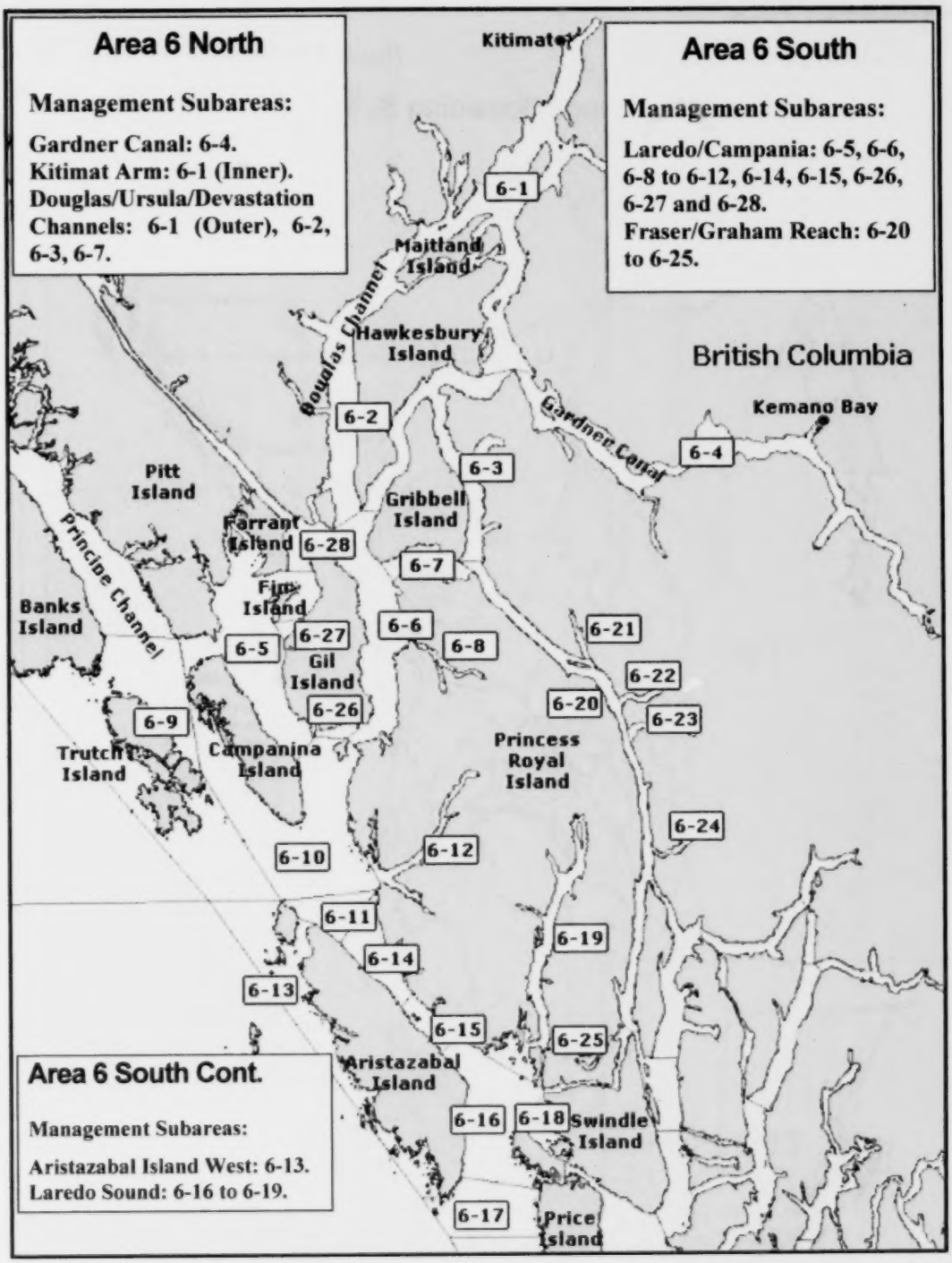



Figure 7. Map of Statistical Area 6 Showing Statistical Subareas and Fisheries Management Areas.

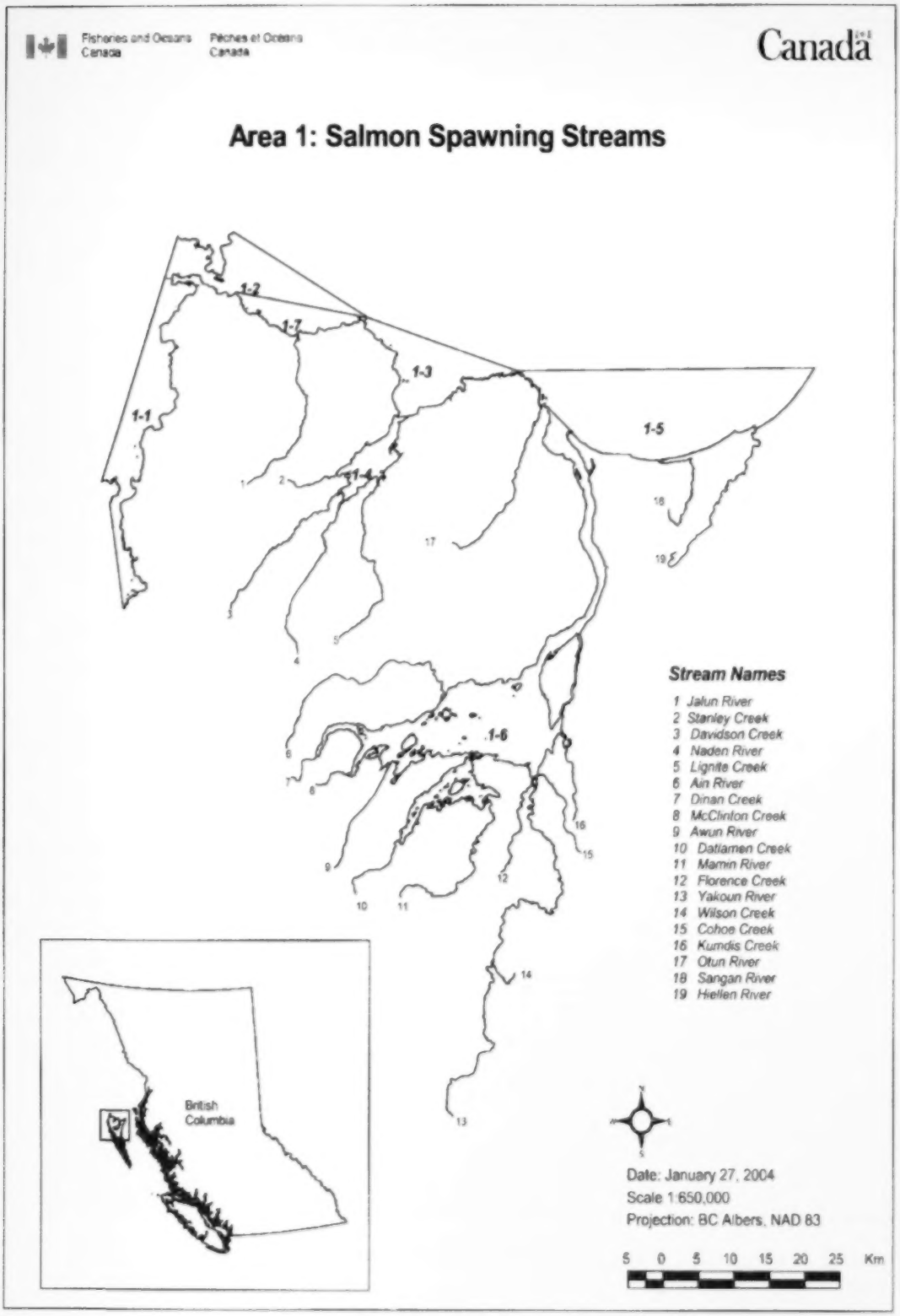



**Figure 8. Map of Statistical Area 1 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

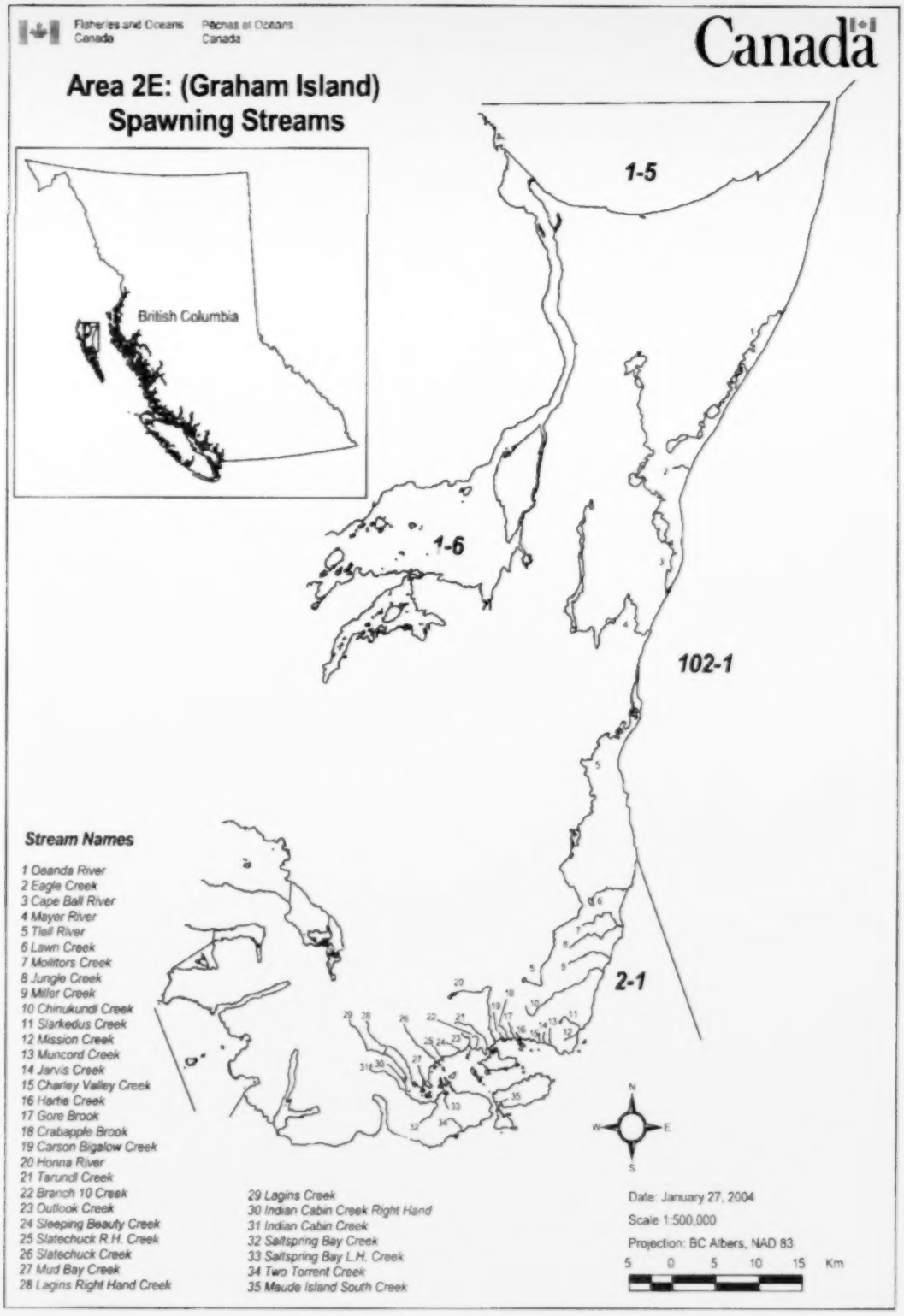



**Figure 9. Map of Statistical Area 2 East (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

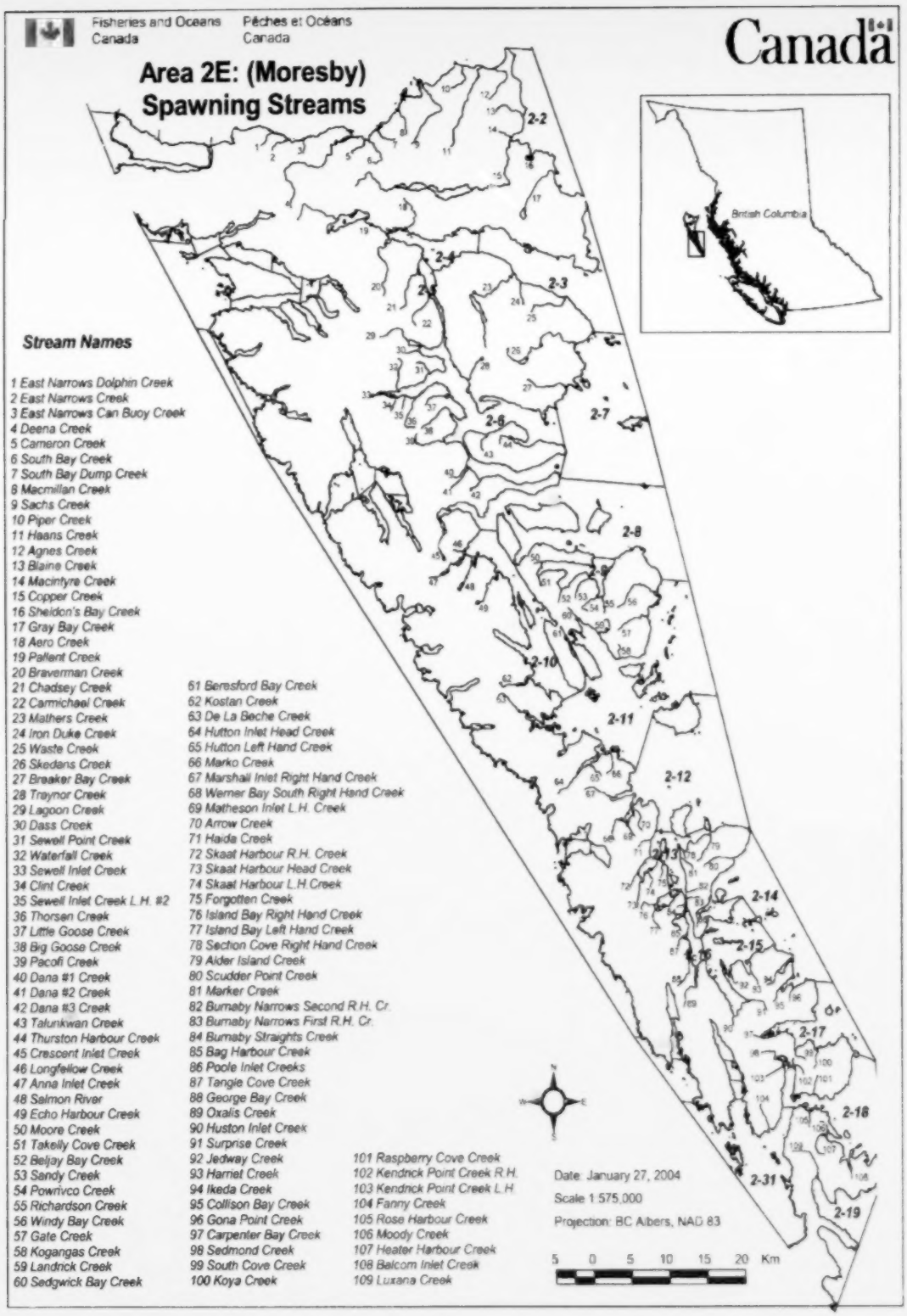



**Figure 10. Map of Statistical Area 2 East (south) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

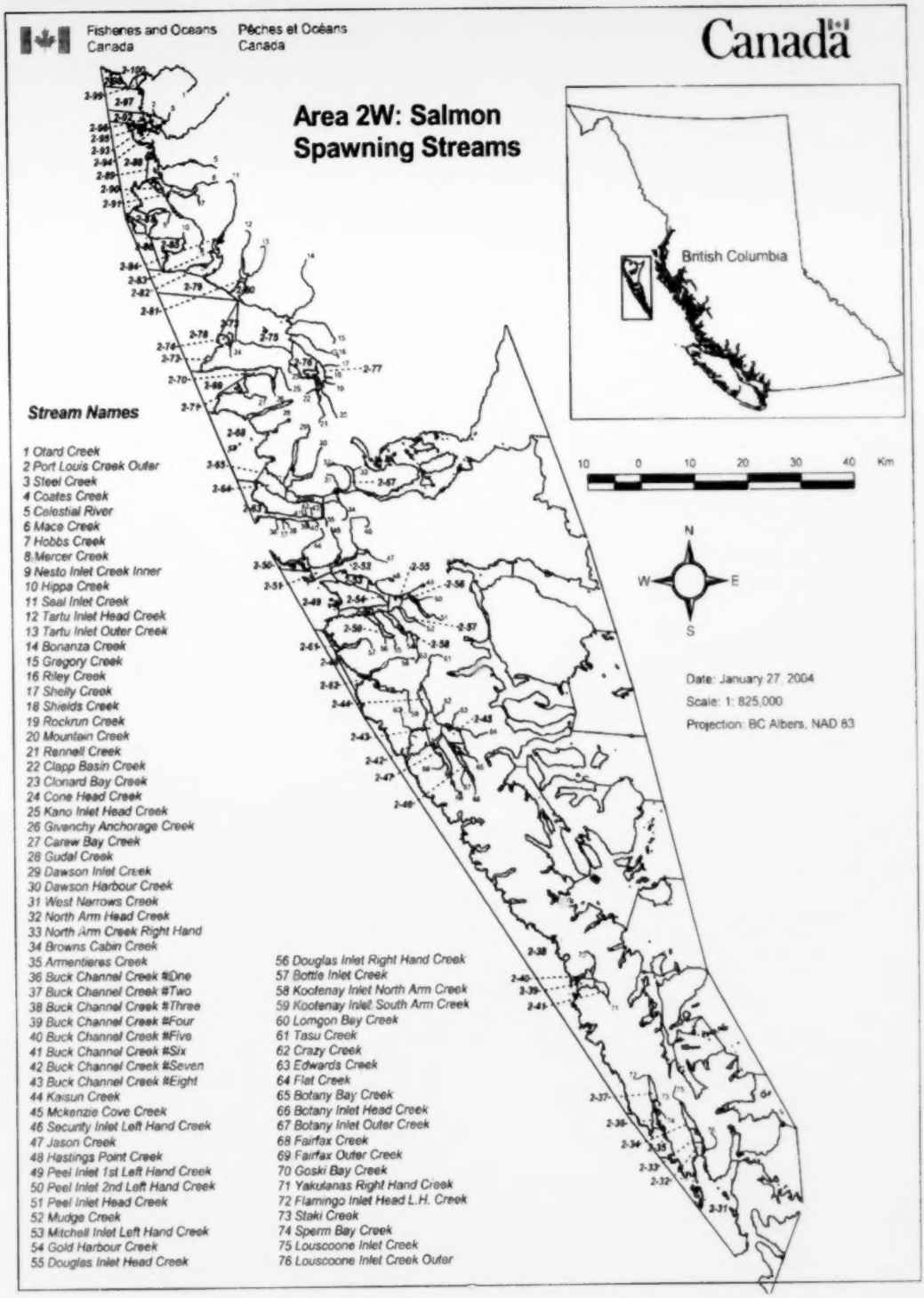

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Pêches et Océans Canada
Canada
Area 2W: Salmon Spawning Streams
British Columbia
Stream Names
1 Otard Creek
2 Port Louis Creek Outer
3 Steel Creek
4 Coates Creek
5 Celestial River
6 Mace Creek
7 Hobbs Creek
8 Mercer Creek
9 Nesto Inlet Creek Inner
10 Hippa Creek
11 Seal Inlet Creek
12 Tartu Inlet Head Creek
13 Tartu Inlet Outer Creek
14 Bonanza Creek
15 Gregory Creek
16 Riley Creek
17 Shelly Creek
18 Shields Creek
19 Rockrun Creek
20 Mountain Creek
21 Rennell Creek
22 Clapp Basin Creek
23 Clonard Bay Creek
24 Cone Head Creek
25 Kano Inlet Head Creek
26 Givenchy Anchorage Creek
27 Carew Bay Creek
28 Gudal Creek
29 Dawson Inlet Creek
30 Dawson Harbour Creek
31 West Narrows Creek
32 North Arm Head Creek
33 North Arm Creek Right Hand
34 Browns Cabin Creek
35 Armentieres Creek
36 Buck Channel Creek #One
37 Buck Channel Creek #Two
38 Buck Channel Creek #Three
39 Buck Channel Creek #Four
40 Buck Channel Creek #Five
41 Buck Channel Creek #Six
42 Buck Channel Creek #Seven
43 Buck Channel Creek #Eight
44 Kaisun Creek
45 Mckenzie Cove Creek
46 Security Inlet Left Hand Creek
47 Jason Creek
48 Hastings Point Creek
49 Peel Inlet 1st Left Hand Creek
50 Peel Inlet 2nd Left Hand Creek
51 Peel Inlet Head Creek
52 Mudge Creek
53 Mitchell Inlet Left Hand Creek
54 Gold Harbour Creek
55 Douglas Inlet Head Creek
56 Douglas Inlet Right Hand Creek
57 Bottle Inlet Creek
58 Kootenay Inlet North Arm Creek
59 Kootenay Inlet South Arm Creek
60 Lomgon Bay Creek
61 Tasu Creek
62 Crazy Creek
63 Edwards Creek
64 Flat Creek
65 Botany Bay Creek
66 Botany Inlet Head Creek
67 Botany Inlet Outer Creek
68 Fairfax Creek
69 Fairfax Outer Creek
70 Goski Bay Creek
71 Yakulanas Right Hand Creek
72 Flamingo Inlet Head L.H. Creek
73 Staki Creek
74 Sperm Bay Creek
75 Louscoone Inlet Creek
76 Louscoone Inlet Creek Outer
10 0 10 20 30 40 Km
N
W
E
S
Date: January 27, 2004
Scale: 1: 825,000
Projection: BC Albers, NAD 83

**Figure 11. Map of Statistical Area 2 West Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

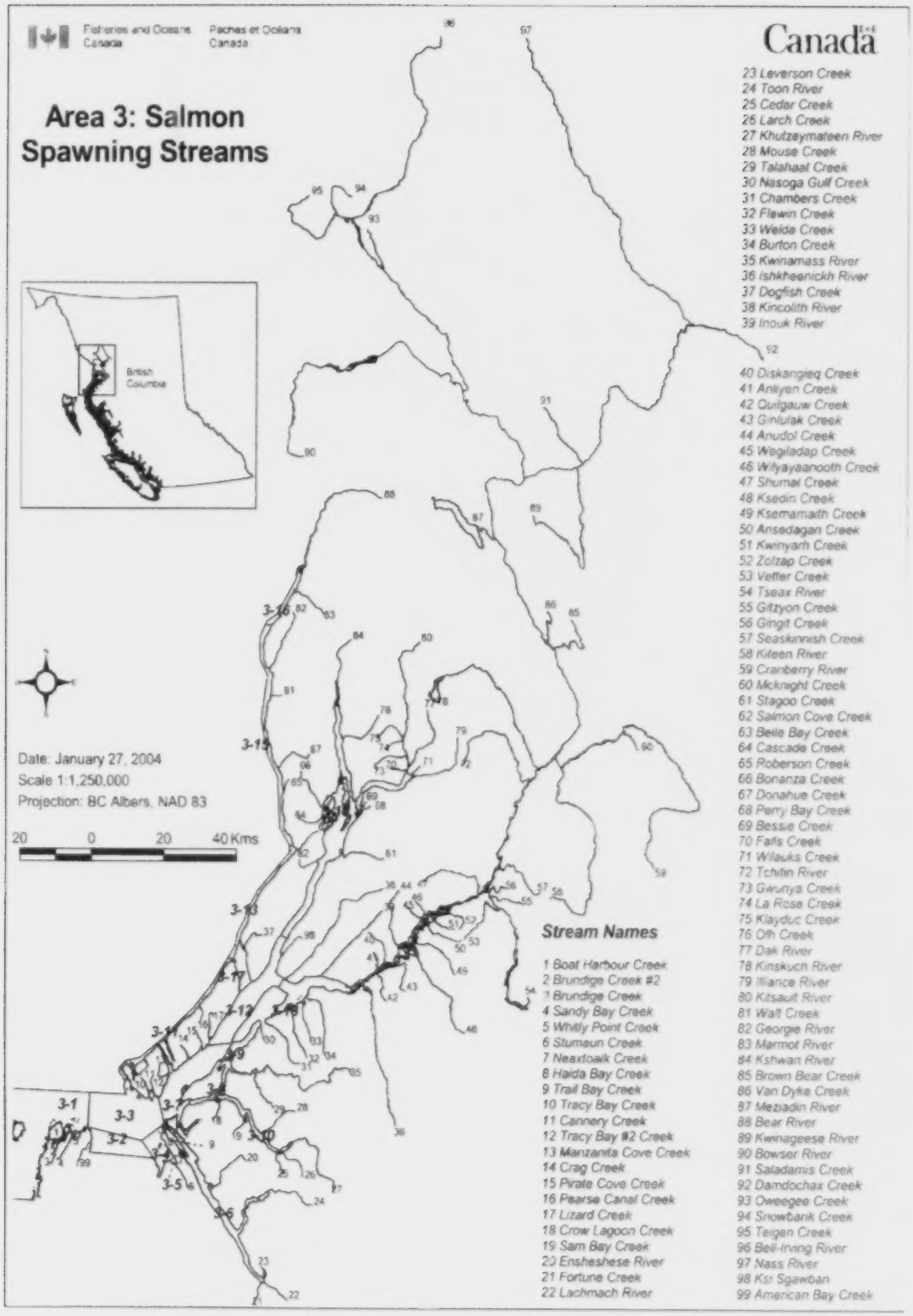



**Figure 12. Map of Statistical Area 3 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

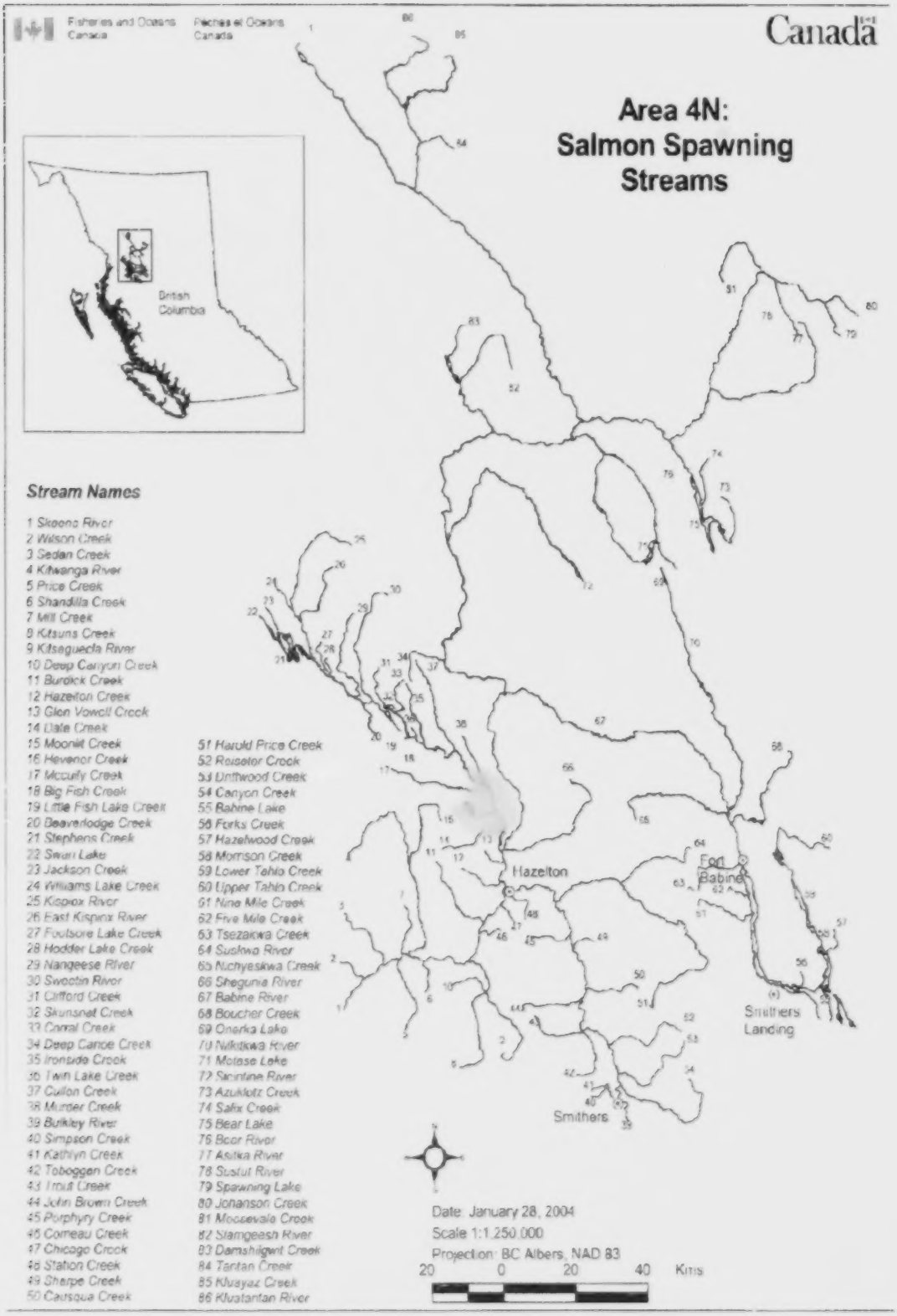



**Figure 13. Map of Statistical Area 4 (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

Figure 14. Map of Statistical Area 4 (east) Showing Location of Salmon Streams.

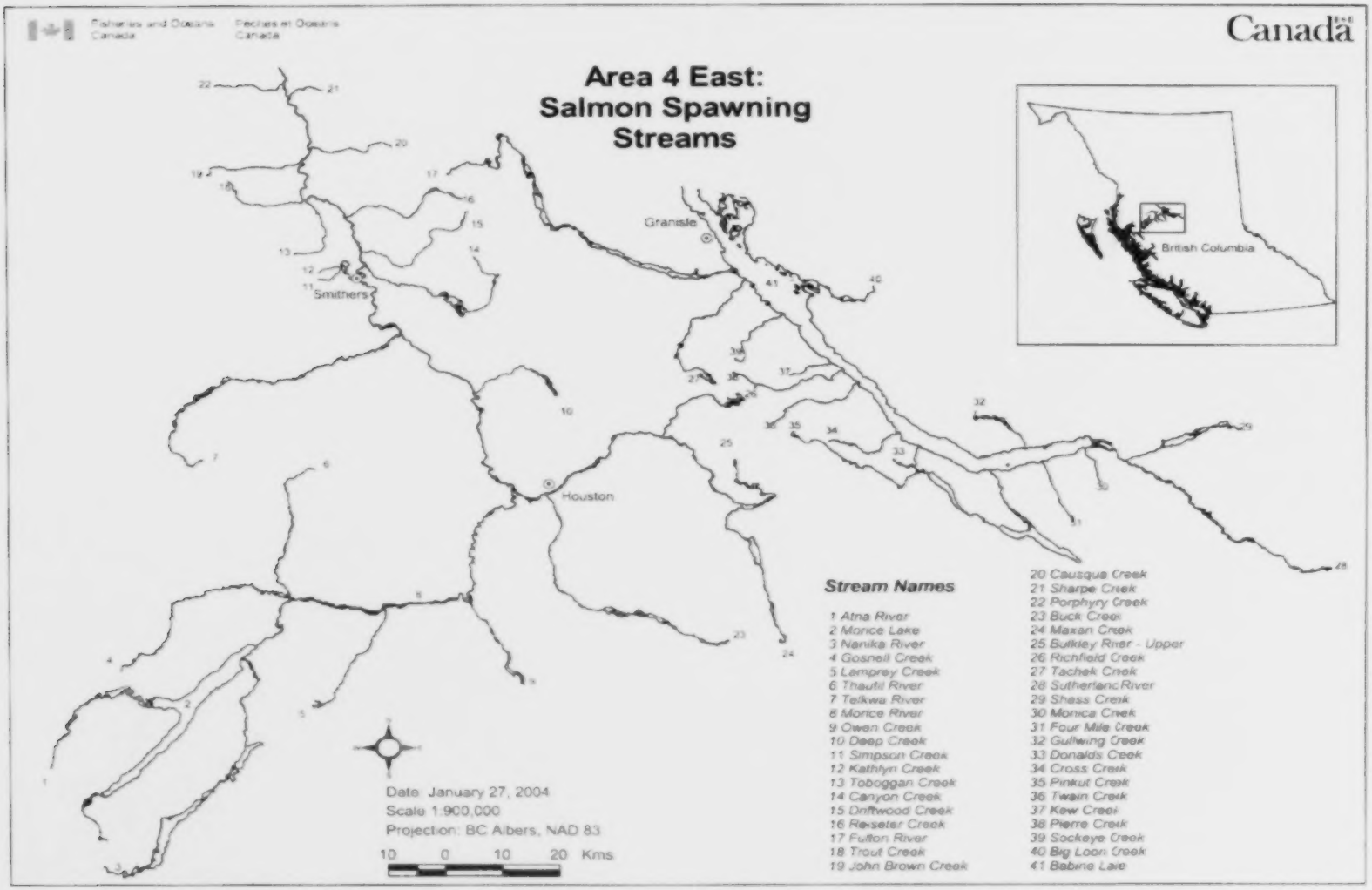
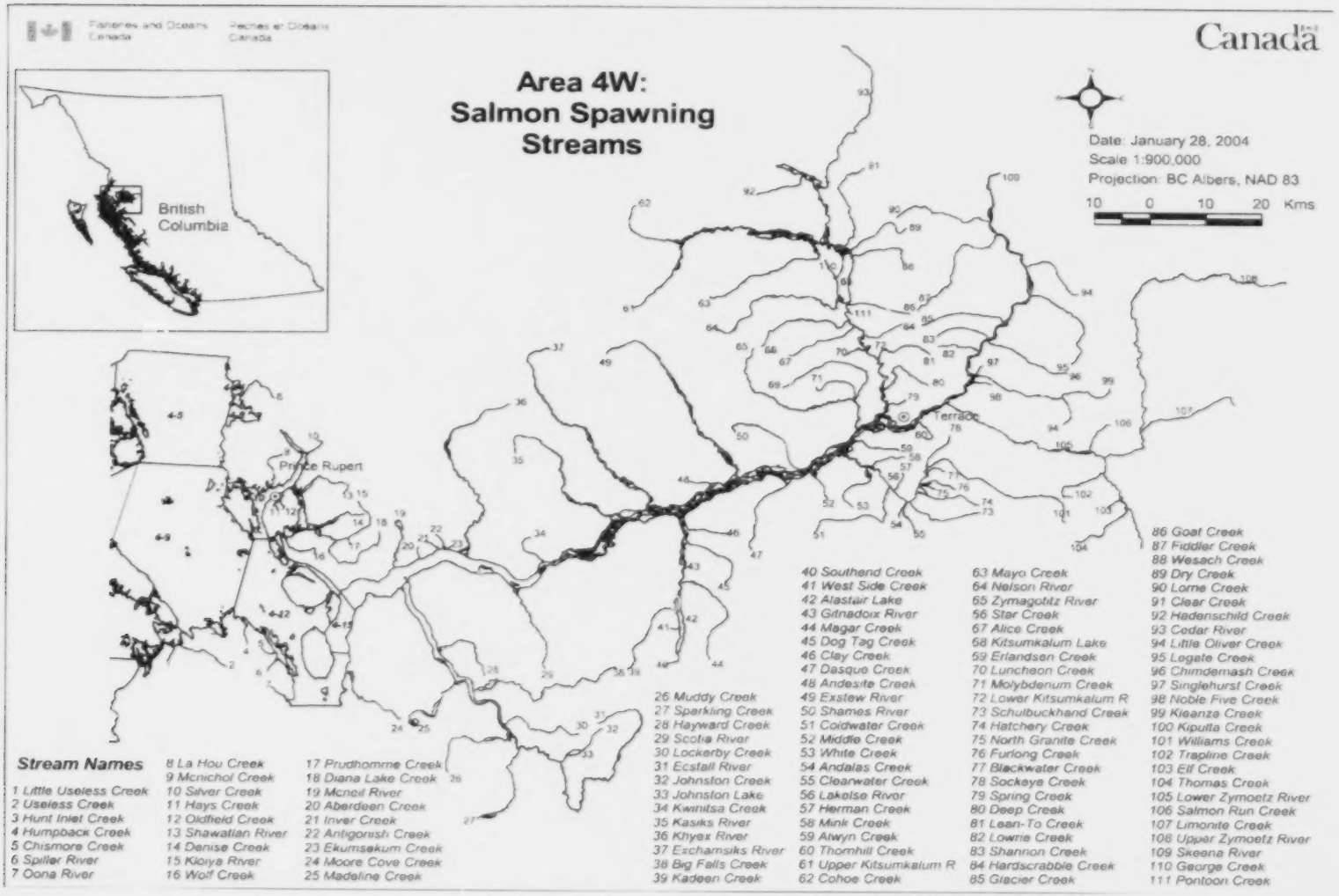


Figure 15. Map of Statistical Area 4 (west) Showing Location of Salmon Streams.



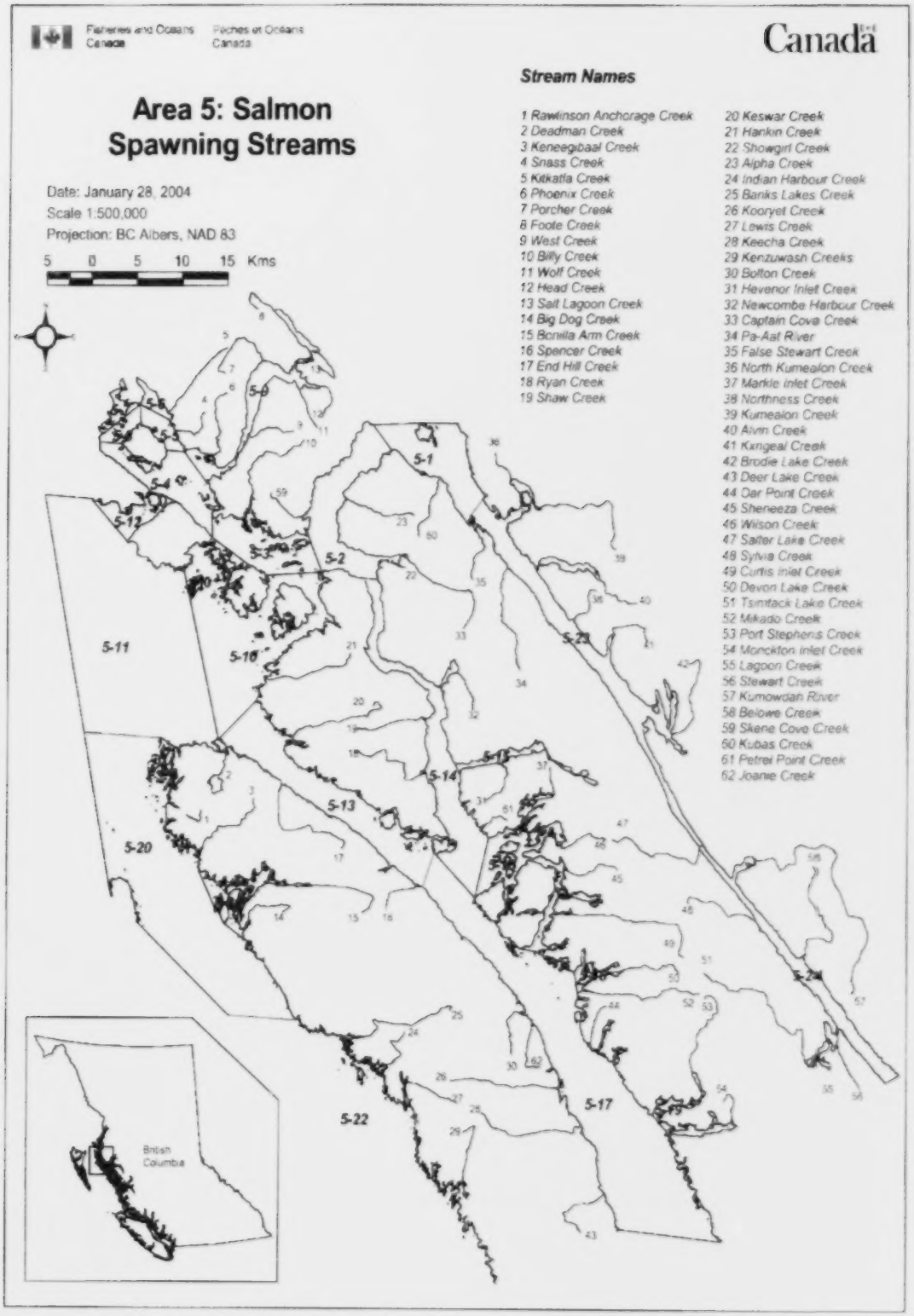



**Figure 16. Map of Statistical Area 5 Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

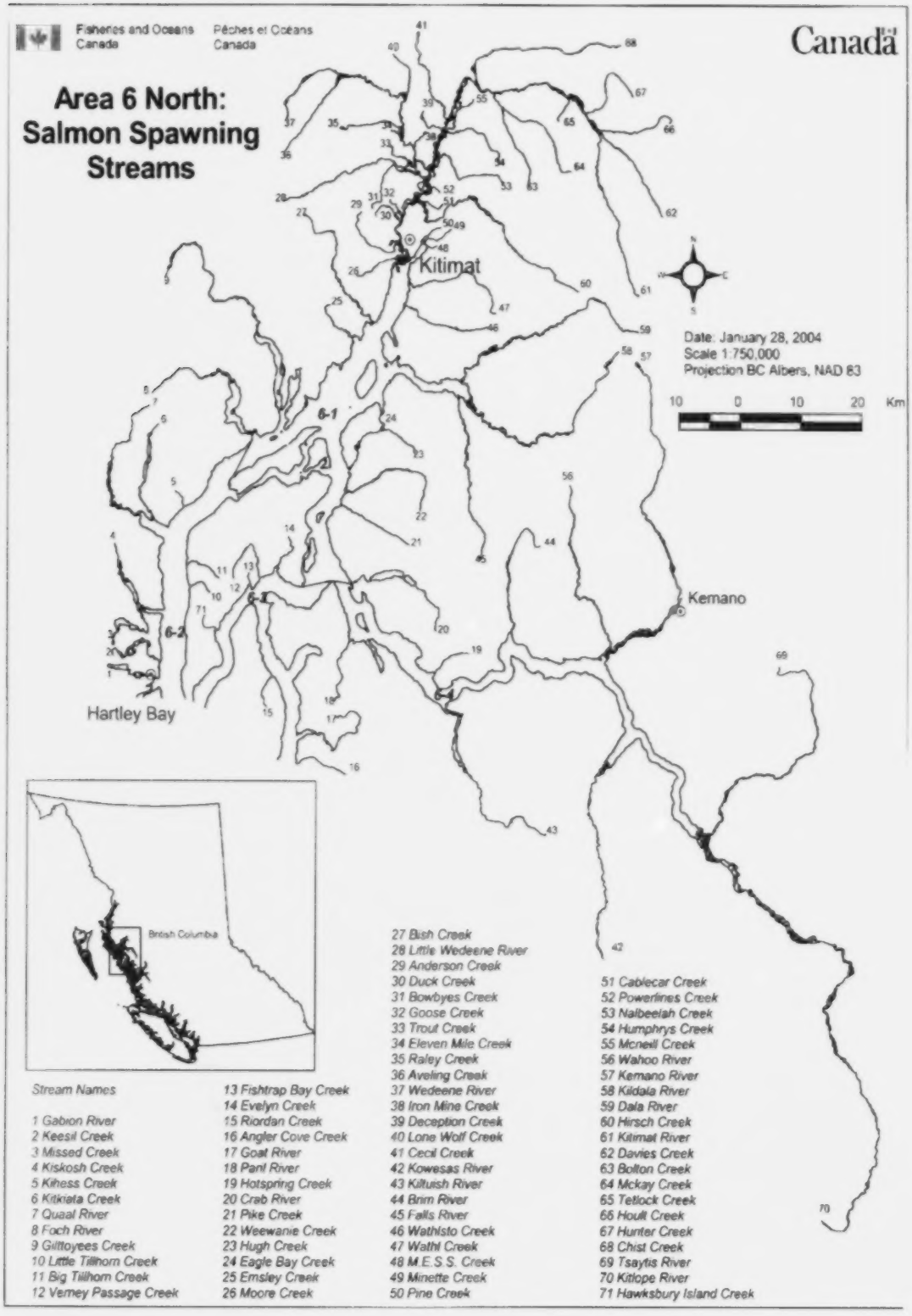



**Figure 17. Map of Statistical Area 6 (north) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

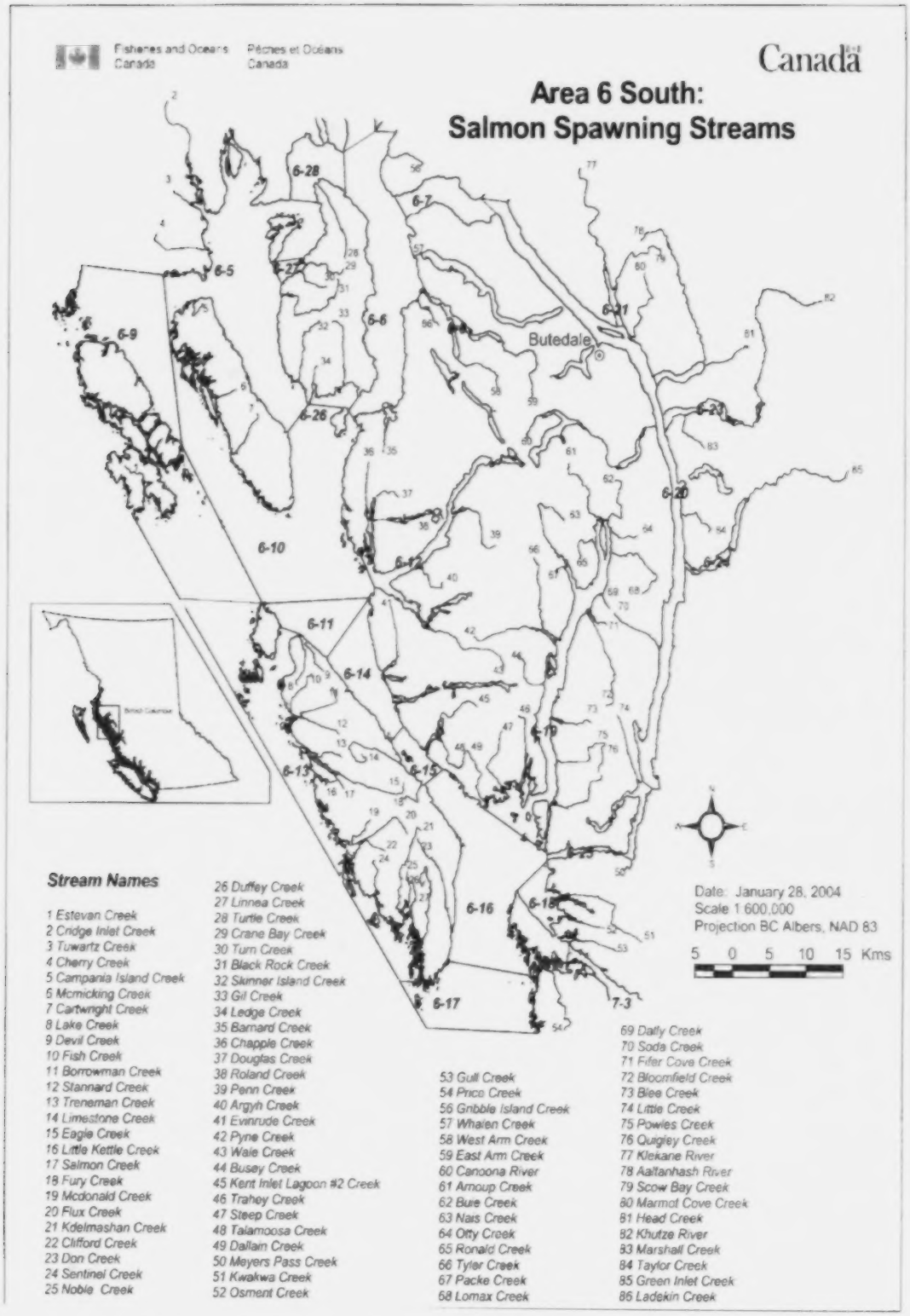



**Figure 18. Map of Statistical Area 6 (south) Showing Locations of Salmon Streams.**

# GIL CREEK

Area: 6 GIL ISLAND
Location: LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SOUND
Alias 1: GIL CREEK
Alias 2: GIL ISLAND CREEK
Aboriginal Name 1:
Aboriginal Name 2:

Affiliation: Charter Patrol
Date: **September 3,2006**
StartTime: 7:40
StopTime: 13:30
Observers: Bernie Bernkopf
Primary Mode: Stream Walk
Secondary Mode:
Purpose: Spawner Counts
Target Species: Sx ☐ Co ☑ Pk ☑ Cm ☑ Ck ☐ Other ☐
Distance Inspected: 5,700 (Meters)

Section Inspected: Estuary/2 Creek split above braids
Fish distribution: Holding in pools and deep runs, last 1.5 km fish starting to spawn.

**Start Boundary**
Lat / Long: Deg Min Sec Deg Min Sec
UTMs: Zone 9 N E

**Stop Boundary**
Lat / Long: Deg Min Sec Deg Min Sec
UTMs: Zone 9 N E

**Sky Conditions:** Brightness: Medium Windy: No Precipitation: None
**Water Conditions:** Temp: 13.0 °C Colour: Clear Bankfull: Extremely Low Stream Visibility: Medium

| | | SOCKEYE | COHO | PINK | CHUM | CHINOOK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Adult Presence** | | N.O. | A.P. | A.P. | A.P. | N.O. | N.O. |
| **Adult Live** | Holding Outside Stream | | 5 | 3,500 | 14 | | |
| | Holding | | 3 | 22,900 | | | |
| | Spawning | | | 350 | 39 | | |
| | Observed Total | | 3 | 23,250 | 39 | | |
| | Estimated Total | | 32 | 27,000 | 50 | | |
| | New Since Last Inspection | | 1 | 9,000 | 40 | | |
| | Estimate Reliability | | Low | Medium | Low | | |
| | Fish Countability | | Poor | Good | Poor | | |
| **Adult Dead** | Observed | | | 84 | 11 | | |
| | Estimated | | | 100 | 15 | | |
| | % Pre-Spawn Mortality | | | | | | |
| **Jack Presence** | | N.I. | N.I. | | | N.I. | |
| **Jack Live** | Observed | | | | | | |
| | Estimated | | | | | | |
| | Active Spawning | | Before | Start | Start | | |
| | Estimated Active Spawning Date | | | Sept 1 | Aug 28 | | |
| | Estimated Escapement To Date | | 50 | 23,000 | 100 | | |

**Rationale for Estimated Adult Live:**

**General Comments:** Some pinks looking very haggered. Bulk of chums look worse for wear also.

**Unusual Conditions:** Fish moving over cascades.

**Figure 19. Example of a Completed Stream Inspection Log (SIL).**

## LIVE ADULT SUMMARY

| Location/Stream | Date | Observer | Live Sockeye Obs. | Live Sockeye Est. | Live Sockeye Rel. | Live Coho Obs. | Live Coho Est. | Live Coho Rel. | Live Pink Obs. | Live Pink Est. | Live Pink Rel. | Live Chum Obs. | Live Chum Est. | Live Chum Rel. | Live Chinook Obs. | Live Chinook Est. | Live Chinook Rel. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Area 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OGDEN / KITKATLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | 25/08/2006 | Joe Trainor / Sam Trainor | | | | | | | 240 | 500 | | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Medium | | | Medium | | | |
| | | Section Inspected: Estuary to creek mouth and up 500m. | | | | Fish Distribution: A couple of jumpers out front. 2 chums and 10 pinks in estuary. 50 pinks at creek mouth. 90 pinks and 1 chum in next pool, then scattered pinks up to big pool. Nothing above. | | | | | | Distance (M): | | | | | |
| | | Start Boundary: | | | | Stop Boundary: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rationale For Est Live: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unusual Conditions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15/09/2006 | Joe Trainor | | | | 4 | 10 | | 990 | 1,200 | | 4 | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Low | | | Medium | | | Medium | | | |
| | | Section Inspected: Estuary to Scouler Lake | | | | Fish Distribution: No fish seen out front. 8 pinks in the intertidal zone. 220 pinks scattered in creek up to top, then 770 in spawning gravels up to lake. | | | | | | Distance (M): | | | | | |
| | | Start Boundary: | | | | Stop Boundary: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rationale For Est Live: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unusual Conditions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16/09/2006 | Joe Trainor | 1 | 2 | | 8 | 10 | | 1,216 | 1,450 | | 25 | 34 | | | | |
| | | | | | Medium | | | Low | | | Medium | | | Medium | | | |
| | | Section Inspected: Scouler to Kilpatrick connecting creek, then Wagner creek, then walked canoe down entire length of Captain Cove creek to mouth, then paddle estuary. | | | | Fish Distribution: 4 pinks seen at mouth of connecting creek. One large jumper in Kilpatrick Lake, random jumpers in Scouler Lake. Pinks and chum in Wagner, 40 pink holding, 86 spawning pink, 18 dead pink and 2 chum spawning. The rest of the pink, coho and chum in main creek. | | | | | | Distance (M): | | | | | |
| | | Start Boundary: | | | | Stop Boundary: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rationale For Est Live: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General Comments: 126 pinks in Wagner, 18 dead. 2 chum seen near creek mouth. 1 sockeye holding in gravels at top of CC creek. Note: totals include count from Sept 15th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unusual Conditions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Figure 20. Example of a Live Adult Summary Report.**

# ANNUAL STREAM REPORT

## GIL CREEK 2006

**AREA:** 6 GIL ISLAND
**LOCATION:** LAREDO CHANNEL - CAMPANIA SO

**WATERSHED CODE:** 915-541700-87800-00000-0000-0000-000
**WATERBODY ID:** 00000KEEC

**ALIAS 1:** GIL CREEK
**ALIAS 2:** GIL ISLAND CREEK

**ABORIGINAL NAME 1:**
**ABORIGINAL NAME 2:**

**INSPECTION DATES:**

Aug 07,2006 Aug 19,2006 Sep 03,2006 Sep 16,2006
Sep 28,2006

| SPECIES | ARRIVAL IN STREAM | DATES OF SPAWNING START | PEAK | END | # OF STREAM INSPECTIONS USED | METHOD | CLASS | ANNUAL ESTIMATE | ENTIRE STREAM ESTIMATE | ESTIMATE STAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SOCKEYE | SEP A | | | | 1 | | 6 | A/P | | Final |
| COHO | AUG B | | | | | | 6 | A/P | | Final |
| PINK | AUG A | AUG C | SEP A | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 60000 | YES | Final |
| CHUM | AUG A | AUG B | SEP A | OCT A | 5 | 3 | 4 | 300 | YES | Final |
| CHINOOK | | | | | | | 6 | DNS | | Final |

**Annual Estimate Rationale:**

Sockeye - 2 seen; Coho - highest count 83.
Pink - AUC calculation using all 4 inspections with 20 & 25 day residency & 90% observer efficiency = 66,518 & 53,214. AUC calculation using the last 3 inspections with 90% observer efficiency, 15 & 20 day residency = 76,602 & 58,214. Patrolman estimate was 43,000.
Chum - AUC calculation using all four inspections with 85% observer efficiency, 10 & 15 day residency = 365 & 280. Also took into account the dead count. Patrolman estimate was 300.

**Unusual Fish Conditions:**

Lots of pinks red in color and a few coho on last inspection with fungus on their bodies.

**Unusual Stream Conditions:**

**General Comments:**

Good pink escapement compared to coast average.

**Affiliation:** Charter Patrol

**CreatedBy:** Bernie Bernkopf October 6,2006 15:58
**UpdatedBy:** Dan Wagner November 9,2006 10:33

ESTIMATE METHOD: 1 =Peak Live Plus Dead; 2 =Peak Live Plus Cumulative Dead; 3 =Area Under the Curve; 4 =Fixed Site Census; 5 =Expert Opinion; 6 =Redd Count; 9 =Mark and Recapture; 12 =Other

ANNUAL ESTIMATE: N/O =None Observed; N/I =Species Not Inspected; DNS =Does Not Spawn; A/P =Adults Present; F/P =Fry Present

ESTIMATE CLASSIFICATION: 1 = An estimate of high resolution from an undisturbed fence count. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be less than plus or minus 10% of the actual estimate. 2 = An estimate of high resolution based on documented measured data; 3 = An estimate of high resolution based on three or more documented inspections of walking, floating, or flying which clearly define the peak of spawning and contain high adult live estimates with high fish count abilities; Or an estimate of medium resolution based on document ed data from a Mark & Recapture, Fixed Site method, or medium to high AUC calculation. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be less than plus or minus 25% of the actual estimate; 4 = An estimate of medium resolution based on the documentation of two or more walking, floating, or flying inspections around the peak of spawning containing high adult live estimates with high fish count abilities; Or possibly low reliable fence count records, Mark & Recapture data or low to medium AUC calculations. The estimate uncertainty is believed to be no better than plus or minus 25% of the actual estimate; 5 = Low Resolution, 6 = N/O, A/P, N/I, DNS, F/P

*DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS - NORTH COAST*

**Figure 21. Example of a Completed Annual Stream Report (BC16).**

## ESCAPEMENT SUMMARY 2006

Area: 5

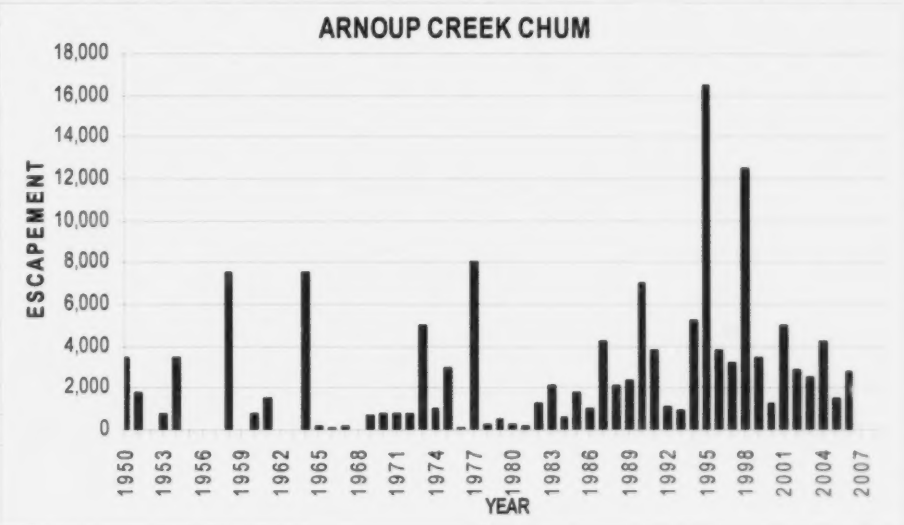
| Location/Stream Name | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Chinook |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOWER GRENVILLE | | | | | |
| BELOWE CREEK | A/P | 130 | 600 | 475 | DNS |
| LOWE INLET SYSTEM | A/P | A/P | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| STEWART CREEK | N/I | A/P | 250 | 155 | DNS |
| SYLVIA CREEK | DNS | 45 | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| TSIMTACK LAKE SYSTEM (UNION PASSAGE LAKE SYS.) | A/P | 110 | 230 | 40 | DNS |
| LOWER PRINCIPE | | | | | |
| BOLTON CREEK | N/I | A/P | 100 | N/I | DNS |
| CURTIS CREEK | 9500 | A/P | A/P | A/P | DNS |
| DEVON LAKE SYSTEM | 2500 | A/P | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| KEECHA CREEK | 2500 | A/P | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| KOORYET CREEK | 5100 | A/P | A/P | A/P | DNS |
| MIKADO LAKE SYSTEM | 3000 | A/P | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| OGDEN / KITKATLA | | | | | |
| ALPHA CREEK | DNS | A/P | 5800 | A/P | DNS |
| CAPTAIN COVE CREEK | A/P | A/P | 1800 | A/P | DNS |
| PETREL CHANNEL / ALA PASS | | | | | |
| HEVENOR INLET CREEKS | A/P | N/I | A/P | A/P | DNS |
| MARKLE INLET CREEK | N/I | A/P | A/P | 500 | DNS |
| SHAW CREEK | DNS | A/P | 1800 | A/P | DNS |
| WILSON INLET CREEK | DNS | A/P | A/P | 1,100 | DNS |
| PORCHER INLET | | | | | |
| HEAD CREEK | DNS | A/P | 1500 | N/O | DNS |
| PORCHER CREEK | DNS | N/I | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| SALT LAGOON CREEK | DNS | A/P | N/I | N/I | DNS |
| WEST CREEK | DNS | N/I | N/I | DNS | DNS |
| WOLF CREEK | DNS | A/P | 1200 | DNS | DNS |
| UPPER GRENVILLE | | | | | |
| FALSE STEWART CREEK | DNS | N/I | A/P | N/I | DNS |
| KLEWNUGGIT INLET CREEKS | A/P | A/P | A/P | 75 | DNS |
| KUMEALON CREEK | A/P | A/P | 12500 | 100 | 200 |
| KXNGEAL CREEK | DNS | DNS | 1,300 | 130 | DNS |
| PA-AAT RIVER | A/P | A/P | 1300 | A/P | DNS |
| UPPER PRINCIPE | | | | | |
| HANKIN CREEK | N/I | N/I | 3500 | N/O | DNS |
| KESWAR CREEK | N/I | N/I | A/P | N/I | DNS |

**Figure 22. Example of a Stream Escapement Summary Report.**

**AREA 6 CHART DATA BY STREAM BY SPECIES, 1950 TO 2009.**

**CHUM AND CHINOOK CHARTS:**

| STAT AREA | SUBAREA | STREAM NAME | SPECIES | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AREA 6 | LAREDO SOUND | ARNOUP CREEK | CHUM | 3,500 | 1,800 | N/R | 750 |




Note: Chart can be changed by using Microsoft Excel™ spreadsheet filters for 'Stream Name' and "Species' data columns.

**Figure 23. An Example of the 'Select Chart' Species Tab.**

**DATA DISCLAIMER**

There has been a decrease in coverage and in systematic retrieval of observation (i.e. coded as UNK meaning Unknown) from surveys for many streams in your area of interest in recent years. Further, current efforts to retrieve additional observations from recent year surveys are likely to result in updates so a portion of the data provided herein (especially post 1992) should be regarded as subject to future revision.

Escapements of zero and blanks have historically been a problem because in some cases the meaning has been lost. To address this problem the following escapement codes have been assigned:

N/O - Stream inspected, but species was not observed
UNK - Refers to indications that an inspected stream was frequented by fish, but information was not adequate to estimate total escapement (i.e. too few inspections, poor counting conditions) so it is recorded as UNK.
N/R - No record for this stream in a particular year.
N/I - Stream was not inspected at all or not inspected for a particular species.
DNS - Species does not normally spawn in this system.
F/P - Fry present
A/P - Adult present

A zero may mean that a species was surveyed and none were seen, or during a stream visit the species was simply not surveyed for, or no inspection was ever done, or possibly some other reason. Blanks may mean that a species was never surveyed or that the data never made it to the database or that the species is not known to spawn in the particular stream. Where supporting information has been lost or where time has not permitted proper analysis, some questionable zeroes and blanks may still remain in the database.

Note that many non-environmental events (e.g. changes in basic enumeration method or annual effort) that can affect year to year changes in the reliability of escapement estimates have not been well documented in the **Annual Reports of Salmon Streams and Spawning Populations** from which these escapement data are derived. Thus, comparison of annual estimates "at face value" within and between streams must be approached with caution, depending on the application under consideration. In general, all numerical estimates are useful for determination of presence or absence of a subject species. Similarly, comparison of mean abundance values by decade is certainly more reliable than comparison of pairs of single year values.
In addition, the larger the difference between time series numeric values, the greater the likelihood that they are biologically meaningful and require no further verification: i.e. large differences (changes of five fold or greater) in time series estimates may be assumed to be generally useful as indicators of trends in spawner abundance. Users wishing to attach biological significance to values that differ by less than this or users wishing further information about the estimate are advised to seek additional expert advice from appropriate Stock Assessment Division personnel regarding the relative accuracy and consistency of a given set of abundance estimates.

We hope you find this data useful and look forward to working with you on future occasions.

**Figure 24. Data Disclaimer Found in N/C StAD's Annual Escapement Files.**